



APG III: Bibliographical Information and Synonymy of Magnoliidae

JAMES L. REVEAL¹ & MARK W. CHASE²

¹*L.H. Bailey Hortorium, Department of Plant Biology, 412 Mann Building, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853-4301, U.S.A.
jlr326@cornell.edu*

²*Jodrell Laboratory, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 3DS, U.K. m.chase@kew.org*

Abstract

An updated classification of the orders and families of flowering plants was published in 2009 by the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group along with two companion papers, one a linear arrangement of the taxa, and a second treating the land plants above the rank of order. These papers are combined with full synonymy and bibliographic information along with an index to the names.

Kew words: Angiosperms, flowering plants, nomenclature

Introduction

A revised and updated classification of the flowering plants at the ranks of orders and families was published by the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (2009—APG III). A companion paper by Haston *et al.* (2009) arranged the orders and families into a linear sequence, while a second paper by Chase and Reveal (2009) provided a classification scheme with an arrangement of the classes, subclasses, and superorders of extant land plants. In the present paper, these schemes are summarized with authorships and places of publication provided for both accepted names and synonyms.

Work on the classification of flowering plants has resulted in seven schemes proposed from 2007 through 2009 (Heywood *et al.* 2007, Thorne & Reveal 2007, Mabberley 2008, Shipunov 2009, Stevens 2001-onward, Takhtajan 2009, APG 2009), with an eighth to be published shortly (Reveal 2011a). Each differs in various aspects as outlined by Reveal (2010), but all except the last lacked some of the information provided here. For example, both Mabberley and Takhtajan attempted to account for the generic make up of each family, with Heywood *et al.* and Stevens informative but less rigorous in this regard. Numbers of genera and species were indicated by Thorne and Reveal, as well as by Mabberley, the latter providing far more detail. Synonymy was mentioned by most, but it was usually incomplete and rarely treated all ranks.

With the widespread adoption of the APG schemes, only Stevens (2001-onward) provides any kind of summary of infrafamilial taxa, although his scheme too differs in some significant ways from APG III. Thorne and Reveal (2007), Takhtajan (2009) and Reveal (2011b) attempted to be more thorough in their treatment of taxa below the rank of family, although these schemes depart significantly from APG III. Recent textbooks by Judd *et al.* (2007) and Woodland (2009) have varied in their treatment of infrafamilial taxa, but at least they more closely approach APG III.

Some minor nomenclatural matters require mention. Names at the rank of family are subject to the principle of priority, although this may be overridden by conservation. Names above the rank of family are not subject to priority, so one is free to select any name one might wish. Infrafamilial names at the ranks of subfamily, tribe and subtribe are subject to priority and may not be conserved. When a taxon at one of those ranks includes the type of the accepted name of the family to which it is assigned, one must use the name based on the same generic name as the family name, regardless of priority. Thus, if one accepts Rosaceae,

then one must use Rosoideae, Roseae, and Rosinae for the subfamily, tribe and subtribe that include *Rosa*, even if there are earlier names. This is not the case for names of taxa that do not include the type of the family name, when priority always applies. Finally, contrary to the belief of many, suprageneric names are not subject to the rules on autonyms, and thus all suprageneric names must be independently validly published to be in use.

We have followed the linear arrangement given by Haston et al. (2009). Names listed therein as “unplaced” are here arbitrarily assigned to an ordinal name simply to provide a placeholder for these families; these assignments are not to be regarded at this time as anything other than a convenience. The synonymy will provide some hint as to the entities included within each family. Hopefully, further editions of APG’s system of angiosperm classification will expand to include taxa both above and below the ranks of order and family. A full listing of available, validly published familial and suprafamilial names is available in print (Reveal 2010) and online (<http://www.plantsystematics.org/reveal/pbio/fam/allspgnames.html>), the latter subject to continuous revision.

Catalogue of Names

- XIV. **Magnoliidae** Novák ex Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 51. 4 Feb 1967
Alismatidae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 461. 4 Feb 1967
Arecidae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 525. 4 Feb 1967
Aridae Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 579. 24 Apr 1997
Asteridae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 405. 4 Feb 1967
Bromeliidae C.Y.Wu et al., *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 299. 2002
Burmanniidae Heintze, *Cormofyt. Fylog.*: 10. 1 Jun 1927
Calycanthidae C.Y.Wu et al., *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 292. 2002
Caryophyllidae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 144. 4 Feb 1967
Ceratophyllidae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxv. 23 Dec 2001
Chloranthidae C.Y.Wu et al., *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 292. 2002
Commelinidae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 171. 4 Feb 1967
Cornidae Frohne & U. Jensen ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 76: 4. 2 Mai 1994
Dilleniidae Takht. ex Reveal & Takht., *Phytologia* 74: 171. 25 Mar 1993
Ericidae C.Y.Wu et al., *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 308. 2002
Hamamelididae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 461. 4 Feb 1967
Illiciidae C.Y.Wu et al., *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 291. 2002
Juncidae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lxii. 23 Dec 2001
Lamiidae Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 178. 25 Mar 1993
Lauridae C.Y.Wu et al., *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 292. 2002
Liliidae J.H.Schaffn., *Ohio Naturalist* 11: 413. Dec 1911
Loranthidae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 24(2): 319. 1898
Malvidae C.Y.Wu et al. ex Thorne & Reveal, *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 73: 111. 29 Jun 2007
Myrtidae J.H.Schaffn., *Ohio Naturalist* 11: 416. Dec 1911
Nelumbonidae Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 83. 24 Apr 1997
Nymphaeidae J.W. Walker ex Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 74. 24 Apr 1997
Orchididae Heintze, *Cormofyt. Fylog.*: 10. 1 Jun 1927
Piperidae Reveal, *Phytologia* 76: 3. 2 Mai 1994
Plumbaginidae C.Y.Wu et al., *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 291. 2002
Polygonidae C.Y.Wu et al., *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 294. 2002
Ranunculidae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 235. 13 Oct 1992
Rosidae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 264. 4 Feb 1967
Rutidae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxiii. 23 Dec 2001
Theidae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xliii. 23 Dec 2001
Triurididae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 235. 13 Oct 1992

- Winteridae* Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxiii. 23 Dec 2001
Zingiberidae Cronquist, *Brittonia* 30: 505. 19 Dec 1978
- A. **Amborellanae** M.W.Chase & Reveal, *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 161: 123. 28 Oct 2009
1. **Amborellales** Melikyan, A.V.Bobrov & Zaytzeva in F. Manitz & F. H. Hellwig, *14 Symp. Biodiv. Evolutionsbiol.*: 122. 1 Sep 1999
 1. **Amborellaceae** Pichon, *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. (Paris)*, sér. 2, 20: 384. 25 Oct 1948, *nom. cons.*
- B. **Nymphaeanae** Thorne ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
- Hydatellanae* Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
2. **Nymphaeales** Salisb. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 270. Jan–Apr 1820

Barclayales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxiii. 23 Dec 2001
Cabombales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 38. Sep–Oct 1835
Euryalales H.L.Li, *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 54: 39. 27 Aug 1955
Hydatellales Cronquist in A.L. Takhtajan, *Bot. Rev.* 46: 317. 1980
Hydropeltidales Spenn., *Handb. Angew. Bot.* 1: 202. 1–19 Jul 1834
 2. **Hydatellaceae** U.Hamann, *New Zealand J. Bot.* 14: 195. 22 Jun 1976
 3. **Cabombaceae** Rich. ex A.Rich. in J.B.G.M. Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* 2: 608. 31 Dec 1822, *nom. cons.*

Hydropeltidaceae Dumort., *Comment. Bot.*: 64. Nov–Dec 1822
 4. **Nymphaeaceae** Salisb., *Ann. Bot. (König & Sims)* 2: 70. Jun 1805, *nom. cons.*

Barclayaceae H.L.Li, *Amer. Midl. Naturalist* 54: 40. 27 Aug 1955
Euryalaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 51. Apr–Sep 1858
Nupharaceae A.Kern., *Pflanzenleben* 2: 699. 6–13 Jun 1891
- C. **Austrobaileyanae** M.W.Chase & Reveal, *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 161: 123. 28 Oct 2009
- Illicianae* Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxiii. 23 Dec 2001
Trimenianae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxiii. 23 Dec 2001
3. **Austrobaileyles** Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 238. 13 Oct 1992

Illiciales Hu ex Cronquist, *Integr. Syst. Class. Fl. Pl.*: 94. 10 Aug 1981
Schisandrales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 39. Sep–Oct 1835
Trimeniales Doweld, *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.* 105(5): 60. 9 Oct 2000
 5. **Austrobaileiaceae** Croizat, *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 15: 64. Mai 1943, *nom. cons.*
 6. **Trimeniaceae** Gibbs, *Fl. Arfak. Mts.*: 135. Jul 1917, *nom. cons.*
 7. **Schisandraceae** Blume, *Fl. Javae* 32–33: 3. 25 Jun 1830, *nom. cons.*

Illiciaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 2(72): 288. 1825, *nom. cons.*
- D. **Magnolianae** Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 51. 4 Feb 1967
- Annonanae* Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxiv. 23 Dec 2001
Aristolochianae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxiv. 23 Dec 2001
Chloranthanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxiv. 23 Dec 2001
Lactoridanae Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 550. 30 Dec 1999
Lauranae Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 53. 24 Apr 1997
Piperanae Reveal, *Phytologia* 76: 3. 2 Mai 1994
Winteranae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxiii. 23 Dec 2001
4. **Canellales** Cronquist, *Bull. Jard. Bot. Bruxelles* 27: 17. 31 Mar 1957

Winterales A.C.Sm. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 174. 25 Mar 1993
 8. **Canellaceae** Mart., *Nov. Gen. Sp. Pl.* 3: 168, 170. Sep 1832, *nom. cons.*
 9. **Winteraceae** R.Br. ex Lindl., *Intr. Nat. Syst. Bot.*: 26. 27 Sep 1830, *nom. cons.*

Drimyidaceae Baill., *Adansonia* 7: 383, 384. Aug 1867
Takhtajaniaceae J.-F.Leroy, *Adansonia*, sér. 2, 20: 20. 30 Mai 1980
 5. **Piperales** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 261. Jan–Apr 1820

Aristolochiales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 270. Jan–Apr 1820
Asarales Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 68. 30 Jun 1847
Hydnorales Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 239. 13 Oct 1992
Lactoridales Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 174. 25 Mar 1993
Saururales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 13. Sep–Oct 1835
 10. **Saururaceae** F.Voigt in L.C.M. Richard, *Anal Frucht.*: 45, 67. 1811, *nom. cons.*

11. **Piperaceae** Giseke, *Prael. Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 123. Apr 1792, *nom. cons.*
Peperomiaceae A.C.Sm., *Fl. Vit. Nova* 2: 75. 26 Oct 1981
12. **Lactoridaceae** Engl. in H. G. A.Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam.* III, 2: 19. 27 Jan 1888, *nom. cons.*
13. **Hydnoraceae** C.Agardh, *Aphor. Bot.*: 88. 21 Dec 1821, *nom. cons.*
14. **Aristolochiaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 72. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Asaraceae Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 2: 226. 5 Mai 1799
6. **Magnoliales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 223. Jan–Apr 1820
Annonales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 223. Jan–Apr 1820
Degeneriales C.Y.Wu *et al.*, *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 291. 2002
Eupomatiaceae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 238. 13 Oct 1992
Himantandrales Doweld & Shevryyova, *Ann. Bot. (London)* 81: 345. Feb 1998
Myristicales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 235. Jan–Apr 1820
15. **Myristicaceae** R.Br., *Prodr.*: 399. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
16. **Magnoliaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 280. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Liriodendraceae F.A.Barkley, *Phytologia* 32: 304. 29 Oct 1975
17. **Degeneriaceae** I.W.Bailey & A.C.Sm., *J. Arnold Arbor.* 23: 357. 15 Jul 1942, *nom. cons.*
18. **Himantandraceae** Diels, *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 55: 126. 27 Nov 1917, *nom. cons.*
19. **Eupomatiaceae** Orb., *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* 5: 511. 29 Mar 1845, *nom. cons.*
20. **Annonaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 283. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Hornschuchiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 65. Apr–Sep 1858
Monodoraceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 126. Apr–Sep 1858
7. **Laurales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 235. Jan–Apr 1820
Atherospermatales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 38. Sep–Oct 1835
Calycanthales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 71. 4–11 Jul 1829
Gyrocarpales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 13. 1829
Hernandiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 15. Sep–Oct 1835
Illigeriales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 15. Sep–Oct 1835
Monimiales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 260. Jan–Apr 1820
21. **Calycanthaceae** Lindl., *Bot. Reg.* 5: ad t. 404. 1 Oct 1819, *nom. cons.*
Butneriaceae Barnhart, *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 22: 24. 15 Jan 1895
Chimonanthaceae Perleb, *Clav. Class.*: 33. Jan–Mar 1838
Idiospermaceae S.T.Blake, *Contr. Queensland Herb.* 12: 3. 4 Sep 1972
22. **Siparunaceae** Schodde, *Taxon* 19: 325. 29 Jun 1970
23. **Gomortegaceae** Reiche, *Ber. Deutsche Bot. Ges.* 14: 232. 19 Aug 1896, *nom. cons.*
24. **Atherospermataceae** R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 553. 19 Jul 1814
25. **Hernandiaceae** Blume, *Bijdr.* 11: 550. 24 Jan 1826, *nom. cons.*
Gyrocarpaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 13, 14. 1829
Illigeraceae Blume, *Nov. Pl. Expos.*: 12. Aug–Dec 1833
26. **Monimiaceae** Juss., *Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat.* 14: 133. 1809, *nom. cons.*
Hortoniaceae A.C.Sm., *J. Indian Bot. Soc.* 50A: 220. Dec 1971
27. **Lauraceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 80. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Cassythaceae Bartl. ex Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 15. 17 Sep 1833, *nom. cons.*
Perseaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 61. 2 Nov 1834
8. **Chloranthales** Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 12. Sep–Oct 1835
28. **Chloranthaceae** R.Br. ex Sims, *Bot. Mag.* 48: ad t. 2190. 1 Nov 1820, *nom. cons.*
Hedyosmaceae Caruel, *Atti Reale Accad. Lincei, Mem. Cl. Sci. Fis.*, ser. 3, 10: 214, 249. 5 Jun 1881
- E. **Lilianaes** Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 473. 4 Feb 1967
Acoranae Reveal, *Phytologia* 82: 129. 28 Nov 1997
Alismatanae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 461. 4 Feb 1967
Aranae Thorne ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 235. 13 Oct 1992
Arecanae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 525. 4 Feb 1967
Bromelianae R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 235. 13 Oct 1992
Butomanae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 235. 13 Oct 1992
Commelinanae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 514. 4 Feb 1967

- Cyclanthanae* Thorne ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 71. 29 Apr 1996
Dioscoreanae Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 550. 30 Dec 1999
Juncanae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 510. 4 Feb 1967
Iridanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lvi. 23 Dec 2001
Melanthiana Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lv. 23 Dec 2001
Najadanae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Orchidanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lviii. 23 Dec 2001
Pandananae Thorne ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Petrosaviana Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lx. 23 Dec 2001
Poanae Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 550. 30 Dec 1999
Pontederiana Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Rapateanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lxii. 23 Dec 2001
Triuridanae Thorne ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Typhanae Thorne ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 237. 13 Oct 1992
Zingiberanae Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 179. 25 Mar 1993
Zosteranae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lviii. 23 Dec 2001
9. **Acorales** Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 6. Sep–Oct 1835
 29. **Acoraceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 6. 3 Aug 1820
10. **Alismatales** R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 271. Jan–Apr 1820
Aponogetonales Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 2: 10, 43. 20 Jul 1934
Arales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 263. Jan–Apr 1820
Butomales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 8. Sep–Oct 1835
Cymodoceales Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [*Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.*]: 211. 20 Jul 1943
Elodeales Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 25: 5. Feb 1950
Hydrocharitales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 271. Jan–Apr 1820
Juncaginales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 6. Sep–Oct 1835
Lemnales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 289. 4–11 Jul 1829
Najadales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 271. Jan–Apr 1820
Orontiales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl.* [*Wšobecný Rostl.*] 7: 1653 ['1553']. 1846
Pistiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 5. Sep–Oct 1835
Posidoniales Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [*Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.*]: 211. 20 Jul 1943
Potamogetonales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 59. 1829
Ruppiales Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 25: 5. Feb 1950
Scheuchzeriales B.Boivin, *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 103: 494. 20 Jan 1957
Tofieldiales Reveal & Zomlefer, *Novon* 8: 176. 15 Jul 1998
Vallisneriales Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 24: 14. Dec 1949
Zosteriales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl.* [*Wšobecný Rostl.*] 7: 1667. 1846
30. **Araceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 23. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Arisaraceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 4: 16. (med.) 1838
Caladiaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 5. 15–31 Mai 1866
Callaceae Rchb. ex Bartl., *Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 25, 66. Sep 1830
Colocasiaceae Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 541. Mar 1895
Cryptocorynaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 32. Apr–Sep 1858
Dracontiaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 7. 15–31 Mai 1866
Lasiaceae Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 540. Mar 1895
Lemnaceae Gray, *Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl.* 2: 729. 10 Jan 1822, *nom. cons.*
Monsteraceae Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 540. Mar 1895
Orontiaceae Bartl., *Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 24, 68. Sep 1830
Philodendraceae Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 540. Mar 1895
Pistiaceae Rich. ex C.Agardh, *Aphor. Bot.*: 130. 19 Jun 1822
Pothaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 4: 16. (med.) 1838
Wolffiaceae Bubani, *Fl. Pyren.* 4: 22. 15–28 Feb 1902
31. **Tofieldiaceae** Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 17(12): 65. 7–28 Feb 1995
32. **Alismataceae** Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 2: 157. 5 Mai 1799, *nom. cons.*

- Damasoniaceae* Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]: 213. 20 Jul 1943
Limnocharitaceae Takht. ex Cronquist, *Integr. Syst. Class. Fl. Pl.*: 1048. 10 Aug 1981
33. **Butomaceae** Mirb., *Hist. Nat. Pl.* 8: 194. 1804, *nom. cons.*
34. **Hydrocharitaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 67. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Blyxaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 24: 14. Dec 1949
Elodeaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 54. 1829
Enhalaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]: 210, 211. 20 Jul 1943
Halophilaceae J. Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 50. Apr–Sep 1858
Hydrillaceae Prantl, *Lehrb. Bot.*, ed. 3: 188. 24 Jan 1879
Najadaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 18. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Stratiotaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 274. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
Thalassiaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]: 210. 20 Jul 1943
Vallisneriaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 54, 55. 1829
35. **Scheuchzeriaceae** F. Rudolphi, *Syst. Orb. Veg.*: 28. 5–12 Jul 1830, *nom. cons.*
36. **Aponogetonaceae** Planch., *Bot. Mag.* 82: ad. t. 4894. 1 Jan 1856, *nom. cons.*
37. **Juncaginaceae** Rich., *Démonstr. Bot.*: ix. Mai 1808, *nom. cons.*
Heterostylaceae Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 2: 41. 20 Jul 1934
Lilaeaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 62, 65. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Maundiaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]: 213. 20 Jul 1943
Triglochinaceae Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 1(7*–13): 1, 2. 1823
38. **Zosteraceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 65, 66. 1829, *nom. cons.*
39. **Potamogetonaceae** Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 1(7*–13): 1, 3. 1823, *nom. cons.*
Zannichelliaceae Chevall., *Fl. Gén. Env. Paris* 2: 257. 1827, *nom. cons.*
40. **Posidoniaceae** Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 553. Mar 1895, *nom. cons.*
41. **Ruppiceae** Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 46. 2 Nov 1834, *nom. cons.*
42. **Cymodoceaceae** Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 553. Mar 1895, *nom. cons.*
11. **Petrosaviales** Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 577. 24 Apr 1997
Miyoshiales Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 17: 189. Apr 1941
43. **Petrosaviaceae** Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 2: 36. 20 Jul 1934, *nom. cons.*
Japonoliriaceae Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 81(2): 85. Mai–Jun 1996
Miyoshiaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 17: 190. Apr 1941
12. **Dioscoreales** Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 9. Sep–Oct 1835
Burmanniales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 9. Sep–Oct 1835
Nartheciales Reveal & Zomlefer, *Novon* 8: 176. 15 Jul 1998
Taccales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 57. 1829
Tamales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 57. 1829
44. **Nartheciaceae** Fr. ex Bjurzon, *Skandin. Växtfam.*: 64. 1846
Lophiolaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]: 225. 20 Jul 1943
45. **Burmanniaceae** Blume, *Enum. Pl. Javae*: 27. Oct–Dec 1827, *nom. cons.*
Thismiaceae J. Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 99. Apr–Sep 1858, *nom. cons.*
46. **Dioscoreaceae** R. Br., *Prodr.*: 294. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Avetraceae Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 524. 24 Apr 1997
Stenomeridaceae J. Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 66. Apr–Sep 1858
Taccaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 57, 58. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Tamaceae Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 267. Jan–Apr 1820
Tamnaceae J. Kickx f., *Descr. Pl. Louvan.*: 307. 1827
Trichopodaceae Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 2: 143. 20 Jul 1934, *nom. cons.*
13. **Pandanales** R. Br. ex Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 262. Jan–Apr 1820
Cyclanthes Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 6. Sep–Oct 1835
Roxburghiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 8. Sep–Oct 1835
Stemonales Takht. ex Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lx. 23 Dec 2001
Triuridales Hook. f. in J. E. M. Le Maout & J. Decaisne, *General Syst. Bot.*: 1018. 25 Apr 1873
Velloziales R. Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 239. 13 Oct 1992
47. **Triuridaceae** Gardner, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 19: 160. Jun–Dec 1843, *nom. cons.*

- Lacandoniaceae* E.Martínez & Ramos, *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 76: 128. 25 Apr 1989
48. **Velloziaceae** J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 9. Apr–Sep 1858, *nom. cons.*
Acanthochlamydaceae P.C.Kao, *Acta Bot. Sichuan* 2: 1. Mar 1989
Barbaceniaceae Arn., *Botany*: 134. 9 Mar 1832
49. **Stemonaceae** Caruel, *Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 10: 94. Apr 1878, *nom. cons.*
Croomiaceae Nakai, *Iconogr. Pl. As. Orient.* 2: 159. Nov 1937
Roxburghiaceae Wall., *Pl. Asiat. Rar.* 3: 50. 15 Aug 1832
Pentastemonaceae Duyfjes, *Blumea* 36: 552. 9 Jun 1992
50. **Cyclanthaceae** Poit. ex A.Rich. in J.B.G.M. Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* 5: 222. 15 Mai 1824, *nom. cons.*
51. **Pandanaceae** R.Br., *Prodr.*: 340. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Freycinetiaceae Brongn. ex LeMaout & Decne., *Traité Général Bot.*: 624. Jan–Apr 1868
14. **Liliales** Perleb, *Lehrb. Naturgesch. Pflanzenr.*: 129. Sep–Oct 1826
Alstroemeriales Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 2: 12, 111. 20 Jul 1934
Campynematales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lvi. 23 Dec 2001
Colchicales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 59. 1829
Liriales K.Koch, *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 151. 3–9 Nov 1839
Melanthiales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 145. 4–11 Jul 1829
Paridales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 277. 4–11 Jul 1829
Smilacales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 375. 4–11 Jul 1829
Trilliales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 485. 24 Apr 1997
Veratrales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 59. 1829
52. **Campynemataceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 57, 58. 1829
53. **Melanthiaceae** Batsch ex Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 2: 8. 1797, *nom. cons.*
Chionographidaceae Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 81(2): 85. Mai–Jun 1996
Heloniadaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 4. Apr–Sep 1858
Paridaceae Dumort., *Fl. Belg.*: 131. 1827
Trilliaceae Chevall., *Fl. Gén. Env. Paris* 2: 297. 1827, *nom. cons.*
Veratraceae Salisb., *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 8: 10. 1807
Xerophyllaceae Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 81(2): 86. Mai–Jun 1996
54. **Petermanniaceae** Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 2: 113. 20 Jul 1934, *nom. cons.*
55. **Alstroemeriaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 57, 58. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Luzuriagaceae Lotsy, *Votr. Bot. Stammesgesch.* 3: 760. 3–20 Sep 1911
56. **Colchicaceae** DC., *Essai Propr. Méd. Pl.*: 56. Jul 1804, *nom. cons.*
Bulbocodiaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 52. 15–31 Mai 1866
Burchardiaceae Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 81(2): 85. Mai–Jun 1996
Merenderaceae Mirb., *Hist. Nat. Pl.* 8: 211. 1804
Uvulariaceae A.Gray ex Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* 4: 199. 17–19 Jul 1843, *nom. cons.*
57. **Philesiaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 53, 54, 97. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Lapageriaceae Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* 5: 283. 10–11 Jun 1850
58. **Rhipogonaceae** Conran & Clifford, *Fl. Australia* 46: 230. 25 Oct 1985
59. **Smilacaceae** Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 2: 146. 5 Mai 1799, *nom. cons.*
60. **Corsiaceae** Becc., *Malesia* 1: 238. Sep 1878, *nom. cons.*
61. **Liliaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 48. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Calochortaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 53. 1829
Compoaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 51. 2 Nov 1834
Erythroniaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 238. 3 Aug 1820
Fritillariaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 56. 15–31 Mai 1866
Liriaceae Batsch ex Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 1: 374. 1797
Medeolaceae Takht., *Sist. Magnolioph. [Syst. Magnolioph.]*: 291. 24 Jun 1987
Scoliopaceae Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 81(2): 86. Mai–Jun 1996
Tricyrtidaceae Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 482. 24 Apr 1997, *nom. cons.*
Tulipaceae Batsch ex Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 2: 391. 1797
15. **Asparagales** Link, *Handbuch* 1: 272. 4–11 Jul 1829

- Agavales* Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 2: 14, 149. 20 Jul 1934
Alliales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Pfir. Rostlin.* 267. Jan–Apr 1820
Amaryllidales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 193. 4–11 Jul 1829
Apostasiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 10. Sep–Oct 1835
Asphodelales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lvii. 23 Dec 2001
Asteliales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 59. 1829
Gilliesiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 7. Sep–Oct 1835
Hypoxidales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 9. Sep–Oct 1835
Iridales Raf., *Anal. Nat.*: 197. Apr–Jun 1815
Ixiales Lindl., *Key Bot.*: 70. 15–30 Sep 1835
Narcissales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 57. 1829
Orchidales Raf., *Anal. Nat.*: 197. Apr–Jul 1815
Tecophilaeales Traub ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 176. 25 Mar 1993
Xanthorrhoeales Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 552. 30 Dec 1999
62. **Orchidaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 64. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Apostasiaceae Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 22. 17 Sep 1833, *nom. cons.*
Cypripediaceae Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 22. 17 Sep 1833
Limodoraceae Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 44. 30 Jun 1847
Liparidaceae Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 567. Mar 1895
Neottiaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 50. 2 Nov 1834
Neuwiediaceae R.Dahlgren ex Reveal & Hoogland, *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., sér. 4, sect. B Adansonia* 13: 91. 4 Oct 1991
Ophrydaceae Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 566. Mar 1895
Vanillaceae Lindl., *Key Bot.*: 73. 15–30 Sep 1835
63. **Boryaceae** M.W.Chase, Rudall & Conran, *Kew Bull.* 52: 416. Jul 1997
64. **Blandfordiaceae** R.Dahlgren & Clifford in R. Dahlgren & al., *Fam. Monocot.*: 155. 1985
65. **Asteliaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 59, 61. 1829
66. **Lanariaceae** H.Huber ex R.Dahlgren in R. Dahlgren & A. E. van Wyk, *Monogr. Syst. Bot. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 25: 71. Jun 1988
67. **Hypoxidaceae** R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 576. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
68. **Tecophilaeaceae** Leyb., *Bonplandia* 10: 370. Dec 1862, *nom. cons.*
Androsynaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 61. 15–31 Mai 1866
Conantheraceae Pfeiff., *Nomencl. Bot.* 1: 839. 21 Feb 1873
Cyanastraceae Engl., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 28: 357. 22 Mai 1900, *nom. cons.*
Cyanellaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 46. 15–31 Mai 1866
Walleriaceae H.Huber ex Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 79(12): 65. 7–28 Feb 1995, *nom. cons.*
69. **Doryanthaceae** R.Dahlgren & Clifford in R. Dahlgren & al., *Fam. Monocot.*: 175. 1985
70. **Ixiolirionaceae** Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 234. 20 Jul 1943
71. **Iridaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 57. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Crocaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 266, 283. 1818
Galaxiaceae Raf., *New Fl. N. Amer.* 1: 72. Dec 1836
Geosiridaceae Jonker, *Receuil Trav. Bot. Néerl.* 36 [= *Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht* 60]: 477. seors. impr. 18 Mai 1939, *nom. cons.*
Gladiolaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 4: 34. (med.) 1838
Isophysidaceae F.A.Barkley, *Revista Fac. Nac. Agron. Medellin Univ. Antioquia* 8: 152. Sep 1948
Ixiaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 51. 2 Nov 1834
72. **Xeronemataceae** M.W.Chase, Rudall & M.F.Fay, *Kew Bull.* 55: 869. 27 Dec 2000
73. **Xanthorrhoeaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 60, 62, 103. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Aloaceae Batsch, *Tab. Affin. Regni Veg.*: 138. 2 Mai 1802
Asphodelaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 51. 4 Aug 1789
Dianellaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 66. 15–31 Mai 1866
Geitonoplesiaceae R.Dahlgren ex Conran, *Telopea* 6: 39. Nov. 1994
Hemerocallidaceae R.Br., *Prodr.*: 295. 27 Mar 1810

- Johnsoniaceae* Lotsy, *Vortr. Bot. Stammesgesch.* 3: 731. 3–20 Sep 1911
Phormiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 7. Apr–Sep 1858
74. **Amaryllidaceae** J.St.-Hil., *Expos. Fam. Nat.* 1: 134. Feb–Apr 1805, *nom. cons.*
Agapanthaceae F.Voigt, *Gesch. Pflanzen-Reichs* 2: 440. 1850
Alliaceae Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 1: 15. 1797, *nom. cons.*
Brunsvigiaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 51. 2 Nov 1834
Cepaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 88. 15–31 Mai 1866
Crinaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 267, 283. 1818
Cyrtanthaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 138. 15–31 Mai 1866
Galanthaceae G.Mey., *Chloris Han.*: 510, 560. Jul–Aug 1836
Gethyllidaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 4: 19. (med.) 1838
Gilliesiaceae Lindl., *Bot. Reg.* 12: ad t. 992. 1 Jul 1826
Haemanthaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 129. 15–31 Mai 1866
Leucojaceae Batsch ex Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 1: 372. 1797
Milulaceae Traub, *Pl. Life* 28: 131. 22 Feb 1972
Narcissaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 54. 4 Aug 1789
Oporanthaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 97. 15–31 Mai 1866
Pancreatiaceae Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 50. 30 Jun 1847
Strumariaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 126. 15–31 Mai 1866
Tulbaghiaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 87. 15–31 Mai 1866
Zephyranthaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 133. 15–31 Mai 1866
75. **Asparagaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 40. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Agavaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 57, 58. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Anemarrhenaceae Conran, M.W.Chase & Rudall, *Kew Bull.* 52: 995. Dec 1997
Anthericaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 27. Apr–Sep 1858
Aphyllanthaceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 421, 1153. Feb 1835
Aspidistraceae Hassk., *Cat. Hort. Bot. Bogor.*: 32. Oct 1844
Behniaceae Conran, M.W.Chase & Rudall, *Kew Bull.* 52: 996. Dec 1997
Chlorogalaceae Doweld & Reveal in J. L. Reveal, *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 71: 53. 20 Mai 2005
Convallariaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 53. 2 Nov 1834
Dracaenaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 73. 15–31 Mai 1866, *nom. cons.*
Eriospermaceae Orb., *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* 5: 402. 29 Mar 1845
Eustrephaceae Chupov, *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 79(3): 7. Mar–Sep 1994
Herreriaceae Kunth, *Enum. Pl.* 5: 290. 10–11 Jun 1850
Hesperocallidaceae Traub, *Pl. Life* 28: 131. 22 Feb 1972
Hostaceae B.Mathew, *Kew Bull.* 43: 302. Jun 1988
Hyacinthaceae Batsch ex Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 1: 315. 1797
Lachenaliaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 20. 15–31 Mai 1866
Laxmanniaceae Bubani, *Fl. Pyren.* 4: 111. 15–28 Feb 1902
Lomandraceae Lotsy, *Vortr. Bot. Stammesgesch.* 3: 761. 3–20 Sep 1911
Nolinaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 226. 20 Jul 1943
Ophiopogonaceae Meissn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.: Tab. Diagn.* 397, *Comm.* 308. 12–14 Feb 1842
Ornithogalaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 33. 15–31 Mai 1866
Peliosanthaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 63. 15–31 Mai 1866
Polygonataceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 63. 15–31 Mai 1866
Ruscaceae M.Roem., *Handb. Allg. Bot.* 3: 446. 1840, *nom. cons.*
Sansevieriaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 12: 779. Nov 1936
Scillaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 267, 284. 1818
Themidaceae Salisb., *Gen. Pl.*: 84. 15–31 Mai 1866
Tupistraceae Schnizl., *Iconogr. Fam. Regn. Veg.* 1: 72. Jan–Apr 1846
Yuccaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 8. Apr–Sep 1858
16. **Arecales** Bromhead, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, n.s., 4: 333. Jul 1840
Cocosaes Nakai, *Hisi-Shokubutsu*: 48. 1930
76. **Arecaceae** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 266. Jan–Apr 1820, *nom. cons.*, *nom. alt.*

- Acristaceae* O.F.Cook, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 16: 252. 14 Mai 1913
Borassaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 318. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
Calamaceae Kunth ex Perleb, *Clav. Class.*: 13. Jan–Mar 1838
Ceroxyloaceae Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 544. Mar 1895
Chamaedoreaceae O.F.Cook, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 16: 252. 14 Mai 1913
Cocosaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 316. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
Coryphaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 317. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
Geonomataceae O.F.Cook, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 16: 252. 14 Mai 1913
Iriarteaceae O.F.Cook & Doyle, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 16: 225. 13 Feb 1913
Lepidocaryaceae Mart., *Hist. Nat. Palm.* 3: 196. 23 Sep 1838
Malortieaceae O.F.Cook, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 16: 252. 14 Mai 1913
Manicariaceae O.F.Cook, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 13: 140. 22 Jun 1910
Moreniaceae O.F.Cook in A.P. Northrop, *Mem. Torrey Bot. Club* 12: 24. 1902
Nypaceae Brongn. ex LeMaout & Decne., *Traité Général Bot.*: 624. Jan–Apr 1868
Palmae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 37. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Phoenicaceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 395, 1155. Feb 1835
Phytelephantaceae Mart. ex Perleb, *Clav. Class.*: 11. Jan–Mar 1838
Pseudophoenicaceae O.F.Cook, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 16: 243. 14 Mai 1913
Rhapidaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 266. Jan–Apr 1820
Sabalaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 317. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
Sagaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 316. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
Synechanthaceae O.F.Cook, *Contr. U.S. Natl. Herb.* 16: 252. 14 Mai 1913
17. **Commelinales** Mirb. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 267. Jan–Apr 1820
Haemodorales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 9. Sep–Oct 1835
Hanguanales R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 239. 13 Oct 1992
Philydrales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 62. 1829
Pontederiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 7. Sep–Oct 1835
77. **Hanguanaceae** AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 260. 8 Dec 1965
78. **Commelinaceae** Mirb., *Hist. Nat. Pl.* 8: 177. 1804, *nom. cons.*
Cartonemataceae Pichon, *Notul. Syst. (Paris)* 12: 219. Feb 1946, *nom. cons.*
Ephemeraceae Batsch, *Tab. Affin. Regni Veg.*: 125. 2 Mai 1802, *nom. rej.*
Tradescantiaceae Salisb., *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 8: 9. 1807
79. **Philydraceae** Link, *Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt.* 1: 5. 16 Mar–30 Jun 1821, *nom. cons.*
80. **Pontederiaceae** Kunth in F.W.H.A. von Humboldt, A.J.A. Bonpland & C.S. Kunth, *Nov. Gen. Sp.* 1, ed. qu.: 265. 4–11 Mai 1816, *nom. cons.*
Heterantheraceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 36. Apr–Sep 1858
81. **Haemodoraceae** R.Br., *Prodr.*: 299. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Conostylidaceae Takht., *Sist. Magnoliif. [Syst. Magnolioph.]*: 313. 24 Jun 1987
Dilatridaceae M.Roem., *Handb. Allg. Bot.* 3: 476. 1840
Wachendorfiaceae Herb., *Amaryllidaceae*: 48. late Apr 1837
Xiphidiaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 59, 61. 1829
18. **Zingiberales** Griseb., *Grundr. Syst. Bot.*: 167. 1–2 Jun 1854
Amomales Lindl., *Key Bot.*: 69. 15–30 Sep 1835
Cannales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 269. Jan–Apr 1820
Lowiales Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 551. 30 Dec 1999
Marantales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 10. Sep–Oct 1835
Musales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 269. Jan–Apr 1820
82. **Strelitziaceae** Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 2: 72. 20 Jul 1934, *nom. cons.*
83. **Lowiaceae** Ridl., *Fl. Malay Penins.* 4: 291. 1 Dec 1924, *nom. cons.*
84. **Heliconiaceae** Vines, *Stud. Text-book Bot.* 2: 561, 562. Mar 1895
85. **Musaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 61. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
86. **Cannaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 62. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
87. **Marantaceae** R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 575. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
88. **Costaceae** Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 17: 203. Apr 1941

89. **Zingiberaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 682. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
Alpiniaceae Link, *Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt.* 1: 2. 16 Mar–30 Jun 1821
Amomaceae J.St.-Hil., *Expos. Fam. Nat.* 1: 154. Jan–Aug 1805
Curcumaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 56. 1829
19. **Dasyogonales** Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lxi. 23 Dec 2001
90. **Dasyogonaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 54, 55. 1829
Baxteriaceae Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 81(2): 85. Mai–Jun 1996
Calectasiaceae Schnizl., *Iconogr. Fam. Regn. Veg.* 1: 51*****. Jan–Jul 1845
Kingiaceae Endl. ex Schnizl., *Iconogr. Fam. Regn. Veg.* 1: 51*****. Jan–Jul 1845
20. **Poales** Small, *Fl. S.E. U.S.*: 48. 22 Jul 1903
Avenales Bromhead, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 24: 417. Apr 1838
Bromeliales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 207. 4–11 Jul 1829
Centrolepidales R.Dahlgren ex Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 553. 24 Apr 1997
Cyperales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 263. Jan–Apr 1820
Eriocaulales Nakai, *Hisi-Shokubutsu*: 49. 1930
Flagellariales Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 550. 30 Dec 1999
Juncals Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 266. Jan–Apr 1820
Mayacales Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 214. 20 Jul 1943
Rapateales Colella ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 551. 30 Dec 1999
Restionales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 266. Jan–Apr 1820
Typhales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 263. Jan–Apr 1820
Xyridales Lindl., *Veg. Kingd.*: lvii, 185. 14–28 Mar 1846
91. **Typhaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 25. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Sparganiaceae Hanin, *Cours Bot.*: 400. 16–23 Apr 1811, *nom. cons.*
92. **Bromeliaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 49. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Tillandsiaceae Wilbr., *Nat. Pflanzenfam.*: 44. Jun–Dec 1834
93. **Rapateaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 60, 62. 1829, *nom. cons.*
94. **Xyridaceae** C.Agardh, *Aphor. Bot.*: 158. 23 Mai 1823, *nom. cons.*
Abolbodaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 221. 20 Jul 1943
95. **Eriocaulaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 237. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
96. **Mayaceae** Kunth, *Abh. Königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1840: 93. 1842, *nom. cons.*
97. **Thurniaceae** Engl., *Syllabus*, ed. 5: 94. 20–22 Jul 1907, *nom. cons.*
Prioniaceae S.L.Munro & H.P.Linder, *Syst. Bot.* 23: 51. Mai 1998
98. **Juncaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 43. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
99. **Cyperaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 26. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Kobresiaceae Gilly, *Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.* 26: 210. Jan 1952
Mapaniaceae Shipunov, *Zhurn. Obshchei Biol.* 64: 505. Dec 2003
Papyraceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 761, 1129. Feb 1835
Scirpaceae Batsch ex Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 2: 340. 1797
Scleriaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 263. Jan–Apr 1820
100. **Anarthriaceae** D.F.Cutler & AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 19: 489. 26 Jul 1965
Hopkinsiaceae B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson, *Telopea* 8: 484. Jul 2000
Lyginiaceae B.G.Briggs & L.A.S.Johnson, *Telopea* 8: 488. Jul 2000
101. **Centrolepidaceae** Endl., *Gen. Pl.*: 119. Dec 1836, *nom. cons.*
102. **Restionaceae** R.Br., *Prodr.*: 243. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Elegiaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 4: 32, 33. (med.) 1838
103. **Flagellariaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 59, 60. 1829, *nom. cons.*
104. **Joinvilleaceae** Tolm. & A.C.Sm., *Taxon* 19: 888. 30 Dec 1970
105. **Ecdeiocoleaceae** D.F.Cutler & AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 19: 495. 26 Jul 1965
106. **Poaceae** Barnhart, *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 22: 7. 15 Jan 1895, *nom. cons.*, *nom. alt.*
Aegilopaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 221. 3 Aug 1820
Agrostidaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 264. Jan–Apr 1820
Alopecuraceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 19. 3 Aug 1820
Andropogonaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 28. 3 Aug 1820

Anomochloaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]: 222. 20 Jul 1943
Anthoxanthaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 271. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Arundinaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 60. 24–27 Mai 1843
Arundinellaceae Herter, *Revista Sudamer. Bot.* 6: 136. Jun 1940
Asperellaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 106, 270. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Avenaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 60. 31 3 Aug 1820
Bambusaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 265. Jan–Apr 1820
Bromaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 264. Jan–Apr 1820
Cenchraceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 9, 268. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Chaeturaeae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 106, 269. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Chloridaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 265. Jan–Apr 1820
Coleanthaceae Pfeiff., *Nomencl. Bot.* 1(2): 818. ante 3 Oct 1873
Cynodontaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 51, 269. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Cynosuraceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 271–272. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Echinariaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 271. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Ehrhartaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 271. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Eragrostidaceae Herter, *Revista Sudamer. Bot.* 6: 145. Jun 1940
Festucaceae Spreng. in J. Sadler, *Fl. Comit. Pest.*: 1: 28. 27 Jun 1825
Glyceriaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 271. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Gramineae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 28. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Holcaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 2: 252. Jul–Dec 1833
Hordeaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 265. Jan–Apr 1820
Laguraceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 2: 250. Jul–Dec 1833
Lepturaceae Herter, *Revista Sudamer. Bot.* 6: 147. Jun 1940
Loliaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 6, 267. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Melicaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 390. 3 Aug 1820
Miliaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 91, 270. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Nardaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 413. 3 Aug 1820
Olyraceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 265. Jan–Apr 1820
Ophiuraceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 3, 268. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Oryzaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 265. Jan–Apr 1820
Panicaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 264. Jan–Apr 1820
Pappophoraceae Herter, *Revista Sudamer. Bot.* 6: 145. Jun 1940
Parianaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]: 222. 20 Jul 1943
Paspalaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 47, 269. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Phalaridaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 2: 250. Jul–Dec 1833
Pharaceae Herter, *Revista Sudamer. Bot.* 6: 139. Jun 1940
Phleaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 269. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Saccharaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 265. Jan–Apr 1820
Sesleriaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 60. 24–27 Mai 1843
Spartinaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 46, 268. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Stipaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 264. Jan–Apr 1820
Streptochaetaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]: 222. 20 Jul 1943
Triticaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 22, 268. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827
Zeaceae A.Kern., *Pflanzenleben* 2: 651. 8 Aug 1891
Zoysiaceae Link, *Hort. Berol.* 1: 8, 268. 1 Oct–27 Nov 1827

F. **Ceratophyllanae** Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 549. 30 Dec 1999

21. **Ceratophyllales** Link, *Handbuch* 2: 406. 4–11 Jul 1829

107. **Ceratophyllaceae** Gray, *Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl.* 2: 395, 554. 10 Jan 1822, *nom. cons.*

G. **Ranunculanae** Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992

Berberidanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxv, xxvi. 23 Dec 2001

Eupteleanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxv. 23 Dec 2001

Papaveranae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxv. 23 Dec 2001

22. **Ranunculales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 215. Jan–Apr 1820

- Berberidales* Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 226. Jan–Apr 1820
Circaeasterales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 97. 24 Apr 1997
Eupteleales Hu ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 174. 25 Mar 1993
Fumariales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 274. 4–11 Jul 1829
Glaucidiales Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 238. 13 Oct 1992
Helleborales Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 24: 10. Dec 1949
Hydrastidales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 389. 24 Apr 1997
Lardizabalales Leconte in D.W. Taylor & L.J. Hickey, *Fl. Pl. Orig. Evol. & Phylog.*: 274. 21 Dec 1995
Menispermiales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 225. Jan–Apr 1820
Nandiniales Doweld, *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.* 105(5): 60. 9 Oct 2000
Papaverales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 216. Jan–Apr 1820
Podophyllales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 45. 1829
108. **Eupteleaceae** K.Wilh., *Samenpflanzen*: 17. 12 Nov 1910, *nom. cons.*
109. **Papaveraceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 235. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Chelidoniaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 124. 3 Aug 1820
Eschscholziaceae Ser., *Fl. Jard.* 2: 106. Apr 1847
Fumariaceae Marquis, *Esq. Règne Vég.*: 50. 15–22 Jul 1820, *nom. cons.*
Hypecoaceae Willk. & Lange, *Prodr. Fl. Hispan.* 3: 875. Apr–Mai 1880
Platystemonaceae Lilja, *Skånes Fl.*, ed. 2: 862, 979. Apr–Dec 1870
Pteridophyllaceae Sugiura ex Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]: 240. 20 Jul 1943
110. **Circaeasteraceae** Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 1: 98. 15 Jan 1926, *nom. cons.*
Kingdoniaceae A.S.Foster ex AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 262. 8 Dec 1965
111. **Lardizabalaceae** R.Br., *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 13: 212. 23 Mai–21 Jun 1821, *nom. cons.*
Decaisneaceae Loconte, *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 9(Suppl.): S105. Dec 1995
Sargentodoxaceae Stapf ex Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 1: 100. 15 Jan 1926, *nom. cons.*
Sinofranchetiaceae Doweld, *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.* 105(5): 60. 9 Oct 2000
112. **Menispermaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 284. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Pseliaceae Raf., *New Fl. N. Amer.* 4: 8. (med.) 1838
113. **Berberidaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 286. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Diphylleaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 328. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
Epimediaceae Menge, *Cat. Pl. Grudent. Gedan.*: 122. 1839
Leonticaceae AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 263. 8 Dec 1965
Nandinaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 90. 2 Nov 1834
Podophyllaceae DC., *Syst. Nat.* 1: 126. 1–15 Nov 1817, *nom. cons.*
Ranzaniaceae Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 79(1): 96. Jan 1994
114. **Ranunculaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 231. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Aconitaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 216. Jan–Apr 1820
Actaeaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 1(16*–53): 2, 140. 1823
Anemonaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 264, 275. 1818
Aquilegiaceae Lilja, *Skånes Fl.*, ed. 2: 375, 861, 979. Apr–Dec 1870
Calthaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 92. 3 Aug 1820
Cimicifugaceae Bromhead, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, n.s., 4: 336, 338. Jul 1840
Clematidaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 134. 3 Aug 1820
Delphiniaceae Brenner, *Florist. Handb.*: 52. 1886
Glaucidiaceae Tamura, *Bot. Mag. (Tokyo)* 85: 40. Mar 1972
Helleboraceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 264, 274. 1818
Hydrastidaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 318. 3 Aug 1820
Nigellaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 76. Apr–Sep 1858
Thalictraceae Raf., *Anal. Nat.*: 176. Apr–Jul 1815
Xanthorhizaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 1(16*–53): 2, 145. 1823
- H. **Proteanae** Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 401. 4 Feb 1967
Nelumbonanae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992

- Sabianae* Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxvii. 23 Dec 2001
23. **Sabiales** Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 304. 24 Apr 1997
Meliosmales C.Y. Wu *et al.*, *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 312. 2002
115. **Sabiaceae** Blume, *Mus. Bot.* 1: 368. 1851, *nom. cons.*
Meliosmaceae Meisn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.: Comm.* 346. 2–4 Nov 1843
Wellingtoniaceae Meisn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.: Comm.* 207, 346. 25–31 Oct 1840
24. **Proteales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 234. Jan–Apr 1820
Nelumbonales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 38. Sep–Oct 1835
Platanales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 12. Sep–Oct 1835
116. **Nelumbonaceae** A.Rich. in J.B.G.M. Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* 11: 492. 10 Feb 1827, *nom. cons.*
117. **Platanaceae** T.Lestib., *Botanogr. Elém.*: 526. 12–19 Jun 1826, *nom. cons.*
118. **Proteaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 78. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Banksiaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 235. Jan–Apr 1820
Lepidocarpaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 374. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
- I. **Trochodendranae** Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 71. 29 Apr 1996 (Note: Trochodendranae was inadvertently omitted from the classification in Chase & Reveal (2009), but it was included in their tree; we therefore use it here.)
25. **Trochodendrales** Takht. ex Cronquist, *Integr. Syst. Class. Fl. Pl.*: 157. 10 Aug 1981
119. **Trochodendraceae** Eichler, *Flora* 48: 14. 18 Jan 1865, *nom. cons.*
Tetracentraceae A.C.Sm., *J. Arnold Arbor.* 26: 135. 16 Apr 1945, *nom. cons.*
- J. **Buxanae** Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 549. 30 Dec 1999
26. **Buxales** Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 72. 29 Apr 1996
Didymelales Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 118. 4 Feb 1967
120. **Haptanthaceae** C.Nelson, *Ceiba* 42: 33. Mai 2002
121. **Buxaceae** Dumort., *Comment. Bot.*: 54. Nov–Dec 1822, *nom. cons.*
Didymelaceae Leandri, *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.*, sér. 10, 19: 316. Mai 1937
Pachysandraceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 358. Apr–Sep 1858
Stylocerataceae Takht. ex Reveal & Hoogland, *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat.*, sér. 4, sect. B *Adansonia* 12: 206. 24 Nov 1990
- K. **Myrothamnanae** Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 134. 24 Apr 1997
27. **Gunnerales** Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 239. 13 Oct 1992
Myrothamnales Nakai ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 176. 25 Mar 1993
122. **Gunneraceae** Meisn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.*: Tab. Diagn. 345, 346, Comm. 257. 13–15 Feb 1842, *nom. cons.*
123. **Myrothamnaceae** Nied. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam.* III, 2a: 103. 9 Mar 1891, *nom. cons.*
- L. **Dillenianae** Takht. ex Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxviii. 23 Dec 2001 [Note: this superorder and order were not recognized for the unplaced family Dilleniaceae in Chase & Reveal (2009), but we treat this family here so that it is clearly placed in the system, pending eventual resolution of their phylogenetic position.]
28. **Dilleniales** DC. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 223. Jan–Apr 1820
124. **Dilleniaceae** Salisb., *Parad. Lond.* 2: ad t. 73. 1 Jun 1807, *nom. cons.*
Delimaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 39. Sep–Oct 1835
Hibbertiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 200. Apr–Sep 1858
Soramiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 586. 3 Aug 1820
- M. **Saxifraganae** Reveal, *Phytologia* 76: 4. 2 Mai 1994 [Note: this superorder was not recognized for the unplaced order Saxifragales in Chase & Reveal (2009), but we treat this order here so that it is clearly placed in the system, pending eventual resolution of their phylogenetic position.]
- Daphniphyllanae* Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 140. 24 Apr 1997
Hamamelidanae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 113. 4 Feb 1967
Paeonianae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxvii. 23 Dec 2001
29. **Saxifragales** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Altingiales Doweld, *Ann. Bot. (London)* 82: 435. Oct 1998
Cercidiphyllales Hu ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 174. 25 Mar 1993
Crassulales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 18. 4–11 Jul 1829

- Daphniphyllales* Hurus., *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo*, ser. 3, Bot. 6: 215. 15 Aug 1954
Fothergillales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 445. 4–11 Jul 1829
Grossulariales DC. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 236. Jan–Apr 1820
Haloragales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 52. 4–11 Jul 1829
Hamamelidales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 4. 4–11 Jul 1829
Iteales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxviii. 23 Dec 2001
Medusandrales Brenan, *Kew Bull.* 7: 228. 25 Jul 1952
Paeoniales Heintze, *Cormofyt. Fylog.*: 12. 1 Jun 1927
Peridisciales Doweld in A. Doweld & J.L. Reveal, *Phytologia* 90: 416. 1 Dec 2008
Sedales Rchb., *Bot. Damen*: 462. 1856
Sempervivales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 238. Jan–Apr 1820
125. **Peridiscaceae** Kuhl., *Arq. Serv. Florest.* 3: 4. 1950, *nom. cons.*
Medusandraceae Brenan, *Kew Bull.* 7: 228. 25 Jul 1952., *nom. cons.*
126. **Paeoniaceae** Raf., *Anal. Nat.*: 176. Apr–Jul 1815, *nom. cons.*
127. **Altingiaceae** Horan., *Osnov. Bot.*: 271. 1841, *nom. cons.*
128. **Hamamelidaceae** R.Br. in C. Abel, *Narr. Journey China*: 374. 15 Aug 1818, *nom. cons.*
Disanthaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 246. 20 Jul 1943
Exbucklandiaceae Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 552. 30 Dec 1999
Fothergillaceae Nutt., *Gen. N. Amer. Pl.* 1: 108. 14 Jul 1818
Parrotiaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 79. 2 Nov 1834
Rhodoleiaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 246. 20 Jul 1943
129. **Cercidiphyllaceae** Engl., *Syllabus*, ed. 5: 126. 20–22 Jul 1907, *nom. cons.*
130. **Daphniphyllaceae** Müll.-Arg. in A.P. de Candolle & A.L.P.P. de Candolle, *Prodr.* 16(1): 1. med. Nov 1869, *nom. cons.*
131. **Iteaceae** J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 151. Apr–Sep 1858, *nom. cons.*
Pterostemonaceae Small in N.L. Britton, *N. Amer. Fl.* 22(1): 2. 22 Mai 1905, *nom. cons.*
132. **Grossulariaceae** DC. in J.B.A.P.M. de Lamarck & A.P. de Candolle, *Fl. Franç.*, ed. 3, 4(2): 405. 17 Sep 1805, *nom. cons.*
Ribesiaceae Marquis, *Esq. Règne Vég.*: 66. 15–22 Jul 1820
133. **Saxifragaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 308. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Brachycaulaceae Panigrahi & Dikshit in G. Panigrahi, *Panigrahi, Proc. 90th Indian Sci. Congr. Part III (Advance Abstr.)*: 54. 2003
Chrysospleniaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Pectiantiaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 2: 73. Jan–Mar 1837
134. **Crassulaceae** J.St.-Hil., *Expos. Fam. Nat.* 2: 123. Feb–Apr 1805, *nom. cons.*
Cotyledonaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 168. 3 Aug 1820
Rhodiolaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 546. 3 Aug 1820
Sedaceae Roussel, *Fl. Calvados*, ed. 2: 291. 30 Mai 1806
Sempervivaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 207. 4 Aug 1789
Tillaeaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 635. 3 Aug 1820
135. **Aphanopetalaceae** Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxvii. 23 Dec 2001
136. **Tetracarpaeaceae** Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 244. 20 Jul 1943
137. **Penthoraceae** Rydb. ex Britton, *Man. Fl. N. States*: 475. Oct 1901, *nom. cons.*
138. **Haloragaceae** R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 549. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
Cercodiaceae Juss. in F. Cuvier, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* 7: 441. 24 Mai 1817
Myriophyllaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 324. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
30. **Cynomoriales** Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 1090, 1100. Feb 1835 [Note: this family is listed as unplaced in APG III and not placed in Cynomoriales; we treat them in this manner just to keep them in the system until they are placed.]
139. **Cynomoriaceae** Endl. ex Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 23. 17 Sep 1833, *nom. cons.*
- N. **Rosanae** Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 264. 4 Feb 1967
Barbeyanae Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 549. 30 Dec 1999
Begonianaes Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxix. 23 Dec 2001
Burseranaes Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxiv. 23 Dec 2001
Capparanaes Reveal, *Phytologia* 76: 3. 2 Mai 1994

- Casuarinanae* Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 549. 30 Dec 1999
Celastranae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 371. 4 Feb 1967
Corynocarpanae Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 340. 24 Apr 1997
Crossosomatanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxiv. 23 Dec 2001
Cucurbitanae Reveal, *Phytologia* 76: 4. 2 Mai 1994
Euphorbiana Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Fabanae R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 179. 25 Mar 1993
Faganae Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 146. 24 Apr 1997
Geraniana Thorne ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Gyrostemonanae Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 123. 24 Apr 1997
Huerteanae Thorne & Reveal, *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 73: 116. 29 Jun 2007
Juglandanae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Malvanae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 242. 4 Feb 1967
Myrtanae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 295. 4 Feb 1967
Ochnanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxiii. 23 Dec 2001
Oxalidanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxx. 23 Dec 2001
Podostemanae R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Polygalanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxviii. 23 Dec 2001
Rafflesianae Thorne ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 71. 29 Apr 1996
Rhamnanae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Rhizophoranae Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 550. 30 Dec 1999
Rutanae Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 311. 4 Feb 1967
Sapindanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxiv. 23 Dec 2001
Urticanae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 237. 13 Oct 1992
Violanae R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 237. 13 Oct 1992
Vitanae Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 237. 13 Oct 1992
Zygophyllanae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxviii. 23 Dec 2001
31. **Vitales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 225. Jan–Apr 1820
Leeales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 26. Sep–Oct 1835
140. **Vitaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 267. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Ampelopsidaceae Kostel., *Allg. Med.-Pharm. Fl.*: 1194. Jan–Oct 1835
Cissaceae Drejer, *Comp. Medic. Bot.*: 45. 1840
Leeaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 21, 27. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Pterisanthaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 268. Apr–Sep 1858
32. **Zygophyllales** Link, *Handbuch* 2: 228. 4–11 Jul 1829
Balanitales C.Y.Wu, *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 314. 2002
Krameriales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 44. Sep–Oct 1835
141. **Krameriaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 20, 23. 1829, *nom. cons.*
142. **Zygophyllaceae** R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 545. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
Balanitaceae M.Roem., *Fam. Nat. Syn. Monogr.* 1: 26. 14 Sep–15 Oct 1846, *nom. cons.*
Tribulaceae Trautv., *Estestv. Istor. Gub. Kievsk. Uchebn. Okr. Bot. Sist.*: 28. 1853
33. **Fabales** Bromhead, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 25: 126. Jul 1838
Caesalpinales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 34. Sep–Oct 1835
Cassiales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 135. 4–11 Jul 1829
Mimosales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 131. 4–11 Jul 1829
Polygalales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 228. Jan–Apr 1820
Quillajales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxviii. 23 Dec 2001
Surianales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxviii. 23 Dec 2001
143. **Quillajaceae** D.Don, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 10: 229. 1831
144. **Fabaceae** Lindl., *Edwards's Bot. Reg.* 22: ad t. 1845. 1 Apr 1836, *nom. cons.*, *nom. alt.*
Acaciaceae E.Mey., *Comm. Pl. Afr. Austr.* 1: 164. 14 Feb–5 Jun 1836
Aspalathaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 51. 3 Aug 1820
Astragalaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 229. Jan–Apr 1820
Bauhiniaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 67. 3 Aug 1820

- Caesalpiniaceae* R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 551. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
Cassiaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 270, 291. 1818
Ciceraceae Steele, *Handb. Field Bot.*: xx, 63. 1847
Coronillaceae, Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 162. 3 Aug 1820
Cytisaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 229. Jan–Apr 1820
Dalbergiaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 34. Sep–Oct 1835
Daleaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 230. Jan–Apr 1820
Detariaceae J.Hess, *Uebers. Phan. Nat. Pfl.-Fam.*: 46. 11–16 Aug 1832
Galedupaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 277. 3 Aug 1820
Geoffroaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 34. Sep–Oct 1835
Hedysaraceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 230. Jan–Apr 1820
Inocarpaceae Zoll., *Syst. Verz.* 2: 117. 1854–1855
Lathyraceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 660, 1092, 1138. Feb 1835
Leguminosae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 345. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Lotaceae Oken, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 2(2.2): xv, 727. 1826
Mimosaceae R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 551. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
Papilionaceae Giseke, *Prael. Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 415. Apr 1792, *nom. cons.*, *nom. alt.*
Phaseolaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 34. Sep–Oct 1835
Robiniaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 270, 291. 1818
Sophoraceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 229. Jan–Apr 1820
Swartziaceae Bartl., *Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 231, 413. Sep 1830
Tamarindaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 622. 3 Aug 1820
Trifoliaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 230. Jan–Apr 1820
Viciaceae Oken, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 2(2.2): xv. 1826
145. **Surianaceae** Arn. in R. Wight & C.A.W. Arnott, *Prodr. Fl. Ind. Orient.*: 1: 360. 10 Oct 1834, *nom. cons.*
Stylobasiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 169. Apr–Sep 1858
146. **Polygalaceae** Hoffmanns. & Link, *Fl. Portug.* 1: 62. 1 Sep 1809, *nom. cons.*
Diclidantheraceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 195. Apr–Sep 1858, *nom. cons.*
Moutabeaceae Pfeiff., *Nomencl. Bot.* 2: 364. 24 Jan 1873
Xanthophyllaceae Gagnep. ex Reveal & Hoogland, *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., sér. 4, sect. B Adansonia* 12: 206. 24 Nov 1990
34. **Rosales** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 231. Jan–Apr 1820
Amygdalales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 72. 4–11 Jul 1829
Artocarpales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 14. Sep–Oct 1835
Barbeyales Takht. & Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 172. 25 Mar 1993
Cannabales Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 253. 24–27 Mai 1843
Dryadales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 98. 4–11 Jul 1829
Elaeagnales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 234. Jan–Apr 1820
Ficales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 15. 1829
Frangulales Wirtg., *Pflanzenfunde*: 2: 36. 17–18 Sep 1866
Morales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 13. Sep–Oct 1835
Rhamnales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 118. 4–11 Jul 1829
Sanguisorbales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 113. 4–11 Jul 1829
Spiraeales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 94. 4–11 Jul 1829
Ulmales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 445. 4–11 Jul 1829
Urticales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 260. Jan–Apr 1820
147. **Rosaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 334. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Alchemillaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 17. 3 Aug 1820
Amygdalaceae Marquis, Esq. *Règne Vég.*: 49. 15–22 Jul 1820, *nom. cons.*
Cercocarpaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 287. Apr–Sep 1858
Chamaemoraceae Lilja, *Skånes Fl.*, ed. 2: 349, 980. Apr–Dec 1870
Coleogynaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 171. Apr–Sep 1858
Cydoniaceae Schnizl., *Anal. Nat. Ordn. Gew.*: 14. 1856
Dryadaceae Gray, *Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl.* 2: 395, 577. 10 Jan 1822

- Fragariaceae* Nestl., *Monogr. Potentilla*: 14. Jun 1816
Lindleyaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 166. Apr–Sep 1858
Malaceae Small, *Fl. S.E. U.S.*: 529. 22 Jul 1903, *nom. cons.*
Mespilaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 509. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
Neilliaceae Miq., *Fl. Ned. Ind.* 1: 390. 20 Dec 1855
Potentillaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 231. Jan–Apr 1820
Poteriaceae Raf., *Anal. Nat.*: 173. Apr–Jul 1815
Prunaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 511. 3 Aug 1820
Pyraceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 268, 286. 1818
Rhodotypaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 172. Apr–Sep 1858
Sanguisorbaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 231. Jan–Apr 1820
Sorbaceae Brenner, *Florist. Handb.*: 94. 1886
Spiraeaceae Bertuch, *Taf. Allg. Naturgesch. Gewächs-Reich*: Enum. 10, Syn. Tab. 3. 1801
Tormentillaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 636. 3 Aug 1820
Ulmariaceae Gray, *Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl.* 2: 395, 588. 10 Jan 1822
148. **Barbeyaceae** Rendle in D. Oliver (ed. D. Prain), *Fl. Trop. Afr.* 6(2): 14. Mar 1916, *nom. cons.*
149. **Dirachmaceae** Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.*, ed. 2: 248. 4 Jun 1959
150. **Elaeagnaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 74. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Hippophaeaceae G.Mey., *Chloris Han.*: 456, 460. Jul–Aug 1836
151. **Rhamnaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 376. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Frangulaceae DC. in J.B.A.P.M. de Lamarck & A.P. de Candolle, *Fl. Franç.*, ed. 3, 4(2): 619. 17 Sep 1805
Gouaniaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 2: 73. Jan–Mar 1837
Phyllicaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 186. Apr–Sep 1858
Ziziphaceae Adans. in T.E. von Post & C.E.O. Kuntze, *Lex. Gen. Phan.*: 665, 714. 20–30 Nov 1903
152. **Ulmaceae** Mirb., *Elém. Physiol. Vég. Bot.* 2: 905. 24–30 Jun 1815, *nom. cons.*
153. **Cannabaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 99. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
Celtidaceae Endl., *Ench. Bot.*: 171. 15–21 Aug 1841
Humulaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 258. Jan–Apr 1820
Lupulaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 370. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
154. **Moraceae** Gaudich. in C. B. Trinius, *Gen. Pl.*: 13. 1835, *nom. cons.*
Artocarpaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 260. Jan–Apr 1820
Dorsteniaceae Chevall., *Fl. Gén. Env. Paris* 2: 376. 1827
Ficaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 260. Jan–Apr 1820
155. **Urticaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 400. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Cecropiaceae C.C.Berg, *Taxon* 27: 39. 23 Mar 1978
Parietariaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 261. Jan–Apr 1820
35. **Fagales** Engl., *Syllabus*, ed. 1: 94. Apr 1892
Betulales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 17. Sep–Oct 1835
Carpinales Döll, *Fl. Baden* 2: 536. med. 1858
Casuarinales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 261. Jan–Apr 1820
Corylales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 11. 1829
Juglandales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 227. Jan–Apr 1820
Myricales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 12. Sep–Oct 1835
Nothofagales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xl. 23 Dec 2001
Quercuales Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 523, 1090, 1141. Feb 1835
Rhoipteleales Novák ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 239. 13 Oct 1992
156. **Nothofagaceae** Kuprian. in A. N. Sladkov (ed.), *First Intern. Conf. Palinol. Reports Soviet Palinol.*: 21. 28 Dec 1962
157. **Fagaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 11, 12. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Castaneaceae Brenner, *Florist. Handb.*: 167. 1886
Quercaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 525. 3 Aug 1820
158. **Myricaceae** Rich. ex Kunth in F.W.H.A. von Humboldt, A.J.A. Bonpland & C.S. Kunth, *Nov. Gen. Sp.* 2: ed. qu.: 16. 28 Apr 1817, *nom. cons.*

- Canacomycaceae* Baum.-Bod. ex Doweld, *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.* 105(5): 59. 9 Oct 2000
159. **Juglandaceae** DC. ex Perleb, *Vers. Arzneikr. Pfl.*: 143. Mai 1818, *nom. cons.*
Engelhardtaceae Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 552. 30 Dec 1999
Platycaryaceae Nakai ex Doweld, *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.* 105(5): 59. 9 Oct 2000
Rhoipteleaceae Hand.-Mazz., *Repert. Spec. Nov. Regni Veg.* 30: 75. 15 Feb 1932, *nom. cons.*
160. **Casuarinaceae** R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 571. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
161. **Ticodendraceae** Gómez-Laur. & L.D.Gómez, *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 78: 87. 26 Feb 1991
162. **Betulaceae** Gray, *Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl.* 2: 222, 243. 10 Jan 1822, *nom. cons.*
Carpinaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 265, 280. 1818
Corylaceae Mirb., *Elém. Physiol. Vég. Bot.* 2: 906. 24–30 Jun 1815, *nom. cons.*
36. **Cucurbitales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 236. Jan–Apr 1820
Anisophylleales Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 550. 30 Dec 1999
Begoniales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 309. 4–11 Jul 1829
Coriariales Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 11. 17 Sep 1833
Corynocarpales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 340. 24 Apr 1997
Datiscales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 13. 1829
163. **Apodanthaceae** Tiegh. ex Takht., *Sist. Magnoliif. [Syst. Magnolioph.]*: 42. 24 Jun 1987
164. **Anisophylleaceae** Ridl., *Fl. Malay Penins.* 1: xxviii, 700. 13–22 Jul 1922
Polygonanthaceae Croizat, *Cact. Succ. J. (Los Angeles)* 15: 64. Mai 1943
165. **Corynocarpaceae** Engl. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.*: 215. 4 Oct 1897, *nom. cons.*
166. **Coriariaceae** DC., *Prodr.* 1: 739. med. Jan 1824, *nom. cons.*
167. **Cucurbitaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 393. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Bryoniaceae G.Mey., *Chloris Han.*: 6, 112. Jul–Aug 1836
Cyclantheraceae Lilja, *Skånes Fl.*, ed. 2: 716, 980. Apr–Dec 1870
Nhandiobaceae T.Lestib., *Botanogr. Elém.*: 515. 12–19 Jun 1826
Zanoniaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 28, 29. 1829
168. **Tetramelaceae** AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 267. 8 Dec 1965
169. **Datisceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 13, 14. 1829, *nom. cons.*
170. **Begoniaceae** C.Agardh, *Aphor. Bot.*: 200. 13 Jun 1824, *nom. cons.*
37. **Celastrales** Link, *Handbuch* 2: 115. 4–11 Jul 1829
Brexiales Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 18. 17 Sep 1833
Hippocrateales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 225. Jan–Apr 1820
Parnassiales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 110. 1846
Stackhousiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 55. Sep–Oct 1835
171. **Lepidobotryaceae** J.Léonard, *Bull. Jard. Bot. Etat* 20: 38. Jun 1950, *nom. cons.*
172. **Celastraceae** R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 554. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
Brexiaceae Loudon, *Hort. Brit.*: 524. 30 Aug 1830
Canotiaceae AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 255. 8 Dec 1965
Chingithamnaceae Hand.-Mazz., *Sinensia* 2: 126. Apr–Mai 1932
Euonymaceae Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 2(110): 438, 439. 1825
Hippocrateaceae Juss., *Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat.* 18: 486. Jul–Aug 1811, *nom. cons.*
Lepuropetalaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 243. 20 Jul 1943
Parnassiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 456. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
Plagiopteraceae AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 266. 8 Dec 1965
Pottingeriaceae Takht., *Sist. Magnoliif. [Syst. Magnolioph.]*: 212. 24 Jun 1987
Salaciaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 4: 101. (med.) 1838
Siphonodontaceae Gagnep. & Tardieu, *Notul. Syst. (Paris)* 14: 102. 25 Jul 1951, *nom. cons.*
Stackhousiaceae R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 555. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
38. **Oxalidales** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 221. Jan–Apr 1820
Baueriales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 48. Sep–Oct 1835
Cephalotales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 37. Sep–Oct 1835
Connarales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 129. 4–11 Jul 1829

- Cunoniales* Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 48. Sep–Oct 1835
Elaeocarpaceae Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 223. Jan–Apr 1820
Huales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxx. 23 Dec 2001
Tremandrales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 43. Sep–Oct 1835
173. **Huaceae** A.Chev., *Rev. Int. Bot. Appl. Agric. Trop.* 27: 28. Jan–Feb 1947
174. **Connaraceae** R.Br. in J.H. Tuckey, *Narr. Exped. Zaire*: 431. 5 Mar 1818, *nom. cons.*
Cnestidaceae Raf., *Med. Fl.* 2: 113. Mai–Dec 1830
175. **Oxalidaceae** R.Br. in J.H. Tuckey, *Narr. Exped. Zaire*: 433. 5 Mar 1818, *nom. cons.*
Averrhoaceae Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.*, ed. 2: 356. 4 Jun 1959
176. **Cunoniaceae** R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 548. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
Baueraceae Lindl., *Intr. Nat. Syst. Bot.*: 50. 27 Sep 1830
Belangeraceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 337. Apr–Sep 1858
Callicomaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 146. Apr–Sep 1858
Davidsoniaceae Bange, *Blumea* 7: 294. 1 Sep 1952
Eucryphiaceae Gay, *Bot. Zeitung (Berlin)* 6: 130. 18 Feb 1848, *nom. cons.*
Spiraeanthemaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxi. 23 Dec 2001
177. **Elaeocarpaceae** Juss. in A.P. de Candolle, *Essai Propr. Méd. Pl.*, ed. 2: 87. 11 Mai 1816, *nom. cons.*
Aristoteliaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 37, 41. 1829
Tetratheceae R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 544. 19 Jul 1814
Tremandraceae R.Br. ex DC., *Prodr.* 1: 343. med. Jan 1824, *nom. cons.*
178. **Cephalotaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 59, 61. 1829, *nom. cons.*
179. **Brunelliaceae** Engl. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.*: 182. Aug 1897, *nom. cons.*
39. **Malpighiales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 225. Jan–Apr 1820
Balanopales Engl. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.*: 345. Dec 1897
Chailletiales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 123. 4–11 Jul 1829
Chrysobalanales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 72. 4–11 Jul 1829
Elatiniales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 54. Sep–Oct 1835
Erythroxyloales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 339. 4–11 Jul 1829
Euphorbiales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 237. Jan–Apr 1820
Flacourtiiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 58. Sep–Oct 1835
Garciniales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 60. Sep–Oct 1835
Homaliales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 63. Sep–Oct 1835
Hypericales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 218. Jan–Apr 1820
Irvingiales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxi. 23 Dec 2001
Lacistematales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 49. Sep–Oct 1835
Linales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 239. Jan–Apr 1820
Malesherbiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 50. Sep–Oct 1835
Marathrales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 60. 1829
Medusagynales Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 551. 30 Dec 1999
Ochnales DC. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 224. Jan–Apr 1820
Pandales Engl. & Gilg in H.G.A. Engler, *Syllabus*, ed. 7: 223. Oct 1912–Mar 1913
Passiflorales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 237. Jan–Apr 1820
Phyllanthales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxiii. 23 Dec 2001
Podostemales Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 17. 17 Sep 1833
Rafflesiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 18. Sep–Oct 1835
Rhizophorales Pers. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 257. Jan–Apr 1820
Salicales Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 17. 17 Sep 1833
Samydales Vent. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 227. Jan–Apr 1820
Sauvagesiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 50. Sep–Oct 1835
Scyphostegiales Croizat, *Kirkia* 15: 137. Sep 1994
Stilaginales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 14. Sep–Oct 1835
Turnerales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 47. 4–11 Jul 1829
Violales Vent. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 220. Jan–Apr 1820
180. **Pandaceae** Engl. & Gilg in H.G.A. Engler, *Syllabus*, ed. 7: 223. Oct 1912–Mar 1913, *nom. cons.*

181. **Rhizophoraceae** Pers., *Syn. Pl.* 2: 2. Nov 1806, *nom. cons.*
Cassipoureae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 246. Apr–Sep 1858
Macarisiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 295. Apr–Sep 1858
Mangiaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 2: 73. Jan–Mar 1837
182. **Erythroxylaceae** Kunth in F.W.H.A. von Humboldt, A.J.A. Bonpland & C.S. Kunth, *Nov. Gen. Sp.* 5: ed. fol.: 135, ed. qu.: 175. 25 Feb 1822, *nom. cons.*
Nectaropetalaceae Exell & Mendonça, *Bol. Soc. Brot.*, ser. 2, 25: 105. 1951
183. **Rafflesiaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 13, 14. 1829, *nom. cons.*
184. **Euphorbiaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 384. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Acalyphaceae Juss. ex Menge, *Cat. Pl. Grudent. Gedan.*: 172. 1839
Bertyaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 190. Apr–Sep 1858
Cheilosaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxi. 23 Dec 2001
Crotonaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 258. Spr–Sep 1858
Hippomanaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 244. Apr–Sep 1858
Mercurialaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin.*: 237. Jan–Apr 1820
Peraceae Klotzsch, *Monatsber. Königl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1859: 241, 246. 10–30 Mar 1859
Ricinaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar.*: 547. 3 Aug 1820
Ricinocarpaceae Hurus., *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo*, ser. 3, Bot., 6: 224. 15 Aug 1954
Tithymalaceae Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 3: 483. 5 Mai 1799
Tragiaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 4: 111. (med.) 1838
Trewiaceae Lindl., *Nat. Syst. Bot.*, ed. 2: 174. 13 Jun 1836
185. **Centroplacaceae** Doweld & Reveal in J. L. Reveal, *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 71: 48. 20 Mai 2005
186. **Ctenolophonaceae** Exell & Mendonça, *Consp. Fl. Angol.* 1: 248, 392. 20 Aug 1951
187. **Ochnaceae** DC., *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris* 2: 209. Jan 1811, *nom. cons.*
Euthemidaceae Tiegh. in K. Krause, *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 32(1): 816. 19 Apr 1905
Gomphiaceae DC. ex Schnizl., *Iconogr. Fam. Regn. Veg.* 4: ad t. 248. 1843–1870
Lophiraceae Loudon, *Hort. Brit.*: 513. 30 Aug 1830
Luxemburgiaceae Tiegh. in K. Krause, *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 32(1): 815. 19 Apr 1905
Medusagynaceae Engl. & Gilg, *Syllabus*, ed. 9–10: 280. 6 Nov 1924, *nom. cons.*
Quiinaceae Choisy ex Engl. in C.F.P. von Martius, *Fl. Bras.* 12(1): 475, 476. 1 Apr 1888, *nom. cons.*
Sauvagesiaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 44, 49. 1829
Wallaceaceae Tiegh. in K. Krause, *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 32(1): 816. 19 Apr 1905
188. **Picrodendraceae** Small, *J. New York Bot. Gard.* 18: 184. Aug 1917, *nom. cons.*
Androstachyaceae AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 250. 8 Dec 1965
Micrantheaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 182. Apr–Sep 1858
Paivausaceae A.Meeuse, *Euphorbiaceae*: 30. 1990
Pseudanthaceae Pfeiffer, *Nomencl. Bot.* 2: 852. 3 Oct 1873
189. **Phyllanthaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar.*: 369. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
Antidesmataceae Loudon, *Hort. Brit.*: 534. 30 Aug 1830
Aporosaceae Lindl. ex Planch., *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.*, sér. 4, 2: 265. 1854
Bischofiaceae AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 252. 8 Dec 1965
Hymenocardiaceae AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 261. 8 Dec 1965
Porantheraceae Hurus., *J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo*, ser. 3, Bot., 6: 224. 15 Aug 1954
Scepaceae Lindl., *Nat. Syst. Bot.*, ed. 2: 171. 13 Jun 1836
Stilaginaceae C.Agardh, *Aphor. Bot.*: 199. 13 Jun 1824
Uapacaceae AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 270. 8 Dec 1965
190. **Elatinaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 44, 49. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Cryptaceae Raf., *Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles* 5: 349. Jul–Sep 1820
191. **Malpighiaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 252. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
192. **Balanopaceae** Benth. & Hook.f., *Gen. Pl.* 3: v, 341. 7 Feb 1880, *nom. cons.*
193. **Trigoniaceae** A.Juss. in V.V.D. d'Orbigny, *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* 12: 670. 7 Jul 1849, *nom. cons.*
194. **Dichapetalaceae** Baill. in C.F.P. von Martius, *Fl. Bras.* 12(1): 365. 1 Apr 1886, *nom. cons.*
Chailletiaceae R.Br. in J.H. Tuckey, *Narr. Exped. Zaire*: 442, 443. 5 Mar 1818
195. **Euphroniaceae** Marc.-Berti, *Pittieria* 18: 16. Nov 1989

196. **Chrysobalanaceae** R.Br. in J.H. Tuckey, *Narr. Exped. Zaire*: 433. 5 Mar 1818, *nom. cons.*
Hirtellaceae Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 152. 30 Jun 1847
Licaniaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 336. 3 Aug 1820
197. **Lophopyxidaceae** H.Pfeiff., *Revista Sudamer. Bot.* 10: 4. 1951
198. **Putranjivaceae** Meisn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.: Tab. Diagn.* 345, *Comm.* 258. 13–15 Feb 1842
199. **Passifloraceae** Juss. ex Roussel, *Fl. Calvados*, ed. 2: 334. 30 Mai 1806, *nom. cons.*
Malesherbiaceae D.Don, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 2: 321. 1827, *nom. cons.*
Modeccaceae Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 146. 30 Jun 1847
Paropsiaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 37, 42. 1829
Piriquetaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 484. 3 Aug 1820
Smeathmanniaceae Mart. ex Perleb, *Clav. Class.*: 33. Jan–Mar 1838
Turneraceae Kunth ex DC., *Prodr.* 3: 345. med. Mar 1828, *nom. cons.*
200. **Lacistemataceae** Mart., *Nov. Gen. Sp. Pl.* 1: 154, 158. Jan–Mar 1826, *nom. cons.*
201. **Salicaceae** Mirb., *Elém. Physiol. Vég. Bot.* 2: 905. 24–30 Jun 1815, *nom. cons.*
Bembiciaceae R.C.Keating & Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 81(2): 85. Mai–Jun 1996
Flacourtiaceae Rich. ex DC., *Prodr.* 1: 255. Jan (med.) 1824, *nom. cons.*
Homaliaceae R.Br. in J.H. Tuckey, *Narr. Exped. Zaire*: 438. 5 Mar 1818
Poliothyrsidaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxi. 23 Dec 2001
Prockiaceae Bertuch, *Taf. Allg. Naturgesch. Gewächs-Reich*: Enum. 5, Syn. Tab. 3. 1801
Samydaceae Vent., *Mém. Cl. Sci. Math. Inst. Natl. France* 1807(2): 149. 1808, *nom. cons.*
Scyphostegiaceae Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 1: 229. 15 Jan 1926, *nom. cons.*
202. **Violaceae** Batsch, *Tab. Affin. Regni Veg.*: 57. 2 Mai 1802, *nom. cons.*
Alsodeiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 197. Apr–Sep 1858
Leoniaceae A.DC. in A.P. de Candolle & A.L.P.P. de Candolle, *Prodr.* 8: 668. med. Mar 1844
203. **Goupiaceae** Miers, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 3, 9: 292. Apr 1862
204. **Achariaceae** Harms in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.*: 256. 4 Oct 1897, *nom. cons.*
Erythrospermaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxii. 23 Dec 2001
Pangiaceae Hassk., *Cat. Hort. Bot. Bogor.*: 186. Oct 1844
205. **Caryocaraceae** Voigt, *Hort. Suburb. Calcutt.*: 88. Aug–Dec 1845, *nom. cons.*
206. **Humiriaceae** A.Juss. in A. Saint-Hilaire, *Fl. Bras. Merid.* 2: 87. 10 Oct 1829, *nom. cons.*
207. **Irvingiaceae** Tiegh. in C.K. Schneider, *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 33(2): 566. Mai–Dec 1907, *nom. cons.*
208. **Linaceae** DC. ex Perleb, *Vers. Arzneikr. Pfl.*: 107. Mai 1818, *nom. cons.*
Hugoniaceae Arn. in R. Wight & C.A.W. Arnott, *Prodr. Fl. Ind. Orient.*: 1: 71. 10 Oct 1834
209. **Ixonanthaceae** Planch. ex Miq., *Fl. Ned. Ind.* 1(2): viii, 494. 30 Sep 1858, *nom. cons.*
210. **Calophyllaceae** J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 121. Apr–Sep 1858
211. **Clusiaceae** Lindl., *Nat. Syst. Bot.*, ed. 2: 74. 13 Jun 1836, *nom. cons.*, *nom. alt.*
Cambogiaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 98. 2 Nov 1834
Garciniaceae Bartl., *Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 222, 292. Sep 1830
Guttiferae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 255. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
212. **Bonnetiaceae** L.Beauvis. ex Nakai, *Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo* 22: 25. 1948
213. **Podostemaceae** Rich. ex Kunth in F.W.H.A. von Humboldt, A.J.A. Bonpland & C.S. Kunth, *Nov. Gen. Sp.* 1: ed. qu.: 246. 4–11 Mai 1816, *nom. cons.*
Marathraceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 60, 62. 1829
Philocrenaceae Bong., *Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, ser. 6, *Math. Nat.* 3(2): 87. 13 Jun–13 Jul 1834
Tristichaceae Willis, *J. Linn. Soc. London, Bot.* 43: 51. 15 Mai 1915
214. **Hypericaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 254. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Ascyraceae Plenck, *Elem. Termin. Bot.*: 162. 1796
40. **Geraniales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Prir. Rostlin*: 221. Jan–Apr 1820
Francoales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 48. Sep–Oct 1835
Greyiales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 377. 24 Apr 1997
Ledocarpales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxvii. 23 Dec 2001
Meliantales Doweld, *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 227: 98. 7 Mai 2001

215. **Geraniaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 268. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Erodioaceae Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 192. 30 Jun 1847
Hypseocharitaceae Wedd., *Chlor. Andina* 2: 288. Nov 1861
216. **Vivianiaceae** Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 10: 433. Mai 1836, *nom. cons. prop.*
Ledocarpaceae Meyen, *Reise* 1: 308. 25–31 Mai 1834
Rhynchothecaceae Juss. in V.V.D. d'Orbigny, *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* 11: 131. 9 Sep 1848
217. **Meliantaceae** Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 100. 2 Nov 1834, *nom. cons.*
Bersamaceae Doweld, *Pl. Syst. Evol.* 227: 83. 7 Mai 2001
Francoaceae A.Juss., *Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris)* 25: 9. Jan 1832, *nom. cons.*
Greyiaceae Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.* 1: 202. 15 Jan 1926, *nom. cons.*
41. **Myrtales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 233. Jan–Apr 1820
Circaeales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 48. Sep–Oct 1835
Combretales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 234. Jan–Apr 1820
Epilobiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 48. Sep–Oct 1835
Henslowiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 14. Sep–Oct 1835
Lythrales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 47. 4–11 Jul 1829
Melastomatales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 233. Jan–Apr 1820
Memecylales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 65. Sep–Oct 1835
Myrobalanales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 440. 4–11 Jul 1829
Oenotherales Bromhead, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 24: 409. Apr 1838
Onagrales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 232. Jan–Apr 1820
Penaeales Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 15. 17 Sep 1833
Trapales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 549. 1846
Vochysiales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 60. 4–11 Jul 1829
218. **Combretaceae** R.Br., *Prodr.*: 351. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Bucidaceae Spreng., *Syst. Veg.* 2: 282. Jan–Mar 1825
Myrobalanaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 396. 3 Aug 1820
Terminaliaceae J.St.-Hil., *Expos. Fam. Nat.* 1: 178. Feb–Apr 1805
219. **Lythraceae** J.St.-Hil., *Expos. Fam. Nat.* 2: 175. Feb–Apr 1805, *nom. cons.*
Ammanniaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 86. 2 Nov 1834
Blattiaceae Engl., *Syllabus*, ed. 1: 156. Apr 1892
Duabangaceae Takht., *Florist. Reg. World*: 332. 27 Apr 1986
Lagerstroemiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 338. Apr–Sep 1858
Lawsoniaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 338. Apr–Sep 1858
Punicaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 2(94*): 378. 1825, *nom. cons.*
Sonneratiaceae Engl. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.*: 261. 4 Oct 1897, *nom. cons.*
Trapaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 36, 39. 1829, *nom. cons.*
220. **Onagraceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 317. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Circaeaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 232. Jan–Apr 1820
Epilobiaceae Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 3: 307. 5 Mai 1799
Fuchsiaceae Lilja, *Skånes Fl.*, ed. 2: 846, 980. Apr–Dec 1870
Isnardiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 348. 3 Aug 1820
Jussiaeaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 350. 3 Aug 1820
Lopeziaceae Lilja, *Skånes Fl.*, ed. 2: 980. Apr–Dec 1870
Oenotheraceae C.C. Robin, *Voy. Int. Louisiane* 3: 489. 14–21 Dec 1807
221. **Vochysiaceae** A.St.-Hil., *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 6: 265. 1820, *nom. cons.*
222. **Myrtaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 322. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Baeckeaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 233. Jan–Apr 1820
Chamelauciaceae DC. ex F.Rudolphi, *Syst. Orb. Veg.*: 55. 5–12 Jul 1830
Eugeniaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 2: 378. 1820
Heteropyxidaceae Engl. & Gilg in H.G.A. Engler, *Syllabus*, ed. 8: 281. Jan–Feb 1920, *nom. cons.*
Kaniaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 245. 20 Jul 1943
Leptospermaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 2: 378. 1825

- Melaleucaceae* Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 268, 286. 1818
Myrrhiniaceae Arn., *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3: 154. 1839
Psiloxylaceae Croizat, *Principia Bot.*: 604, 1161, 1164. Jun 1960
223. **Melastomataceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 328. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Blakeaceae Rehb. ex Barnhart, *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 22: 19. 15 Jan 1895
Memecylaceae DC. in D.F.L. von Schlechtendal, *Linnaea* 2: 505. Aug–Oct 1827
Miconiaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 64. Sep–Oct 1835
Mouririaceae Gardner, *J. Bot. (Hooker)* 2: 22. Feb 1840
Rhexiaceae Dumort., *Comment. Bot.*: 59. Nov–Dec 1822
224. **Crypteroniaceae** A.DC. in A.P. de Candolle & A.L.P.P. de Candolle, *Prodr.* 16(2): 677. Jul 1868, *nom. cons.*
225. **Alzateaceae** S.A.Graham, *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 71: 775. 19 Apr 1985
226. **Penaeaceae** Sweet ex Guill. in J.B.G.M. Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* 13: 171. 1 Mar 1828, *nom. cons.*
Henslowiaceae Lindl., *Key Bot.*: 57. 15–30 Sep 1835
Oliniaceae Harv. & Sond., *Fl. Cap.* 2: ix. 15–31 Oct 1862, *nom. cons.*
Plectroniaceae Hiern, *Cat. Afr. Pl.*: 369. Mar 1898
Rhynchocalycaceae L.A.S.Johnson & B.G.Briggs, *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 71: 732. 19 Apr 1985
42. **Crossosomatales** Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 174. 25 Mar 1993
Geissolomatales Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 238. 13 Oct 1992
Staphyleales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 51. Sep–Oct 1835
227. **Aphloiaceae** Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 70: 1691. 13 Dec 1985
228. **Geissolomataceae** A.DC. in A.P. de Candolle & A.L.P.P. de Candolle, *Prodr.* 14: 491. med. Oct 1856, *nom. cons.*
229. **Strasburgeriaceae** Tiegh. in H. Solereder, *Syst. Anat. Dicot. Ergänz.*: 45. 9 Mai 1908, *nom. cons.*
Ixerbaceae Griseb. ex Doweld & Reveal, *Phytologia* 90: 416. 1 Dec 2008
230. **Staphyleaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 598. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
Ochranthaceae A.Juss. in V.V.D. d'Orbigny, *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* 8: 713. 1846
231. **Guamatelaceae** S.Oh & D.Potter, *Syst. Bot.* 31: 736. 15 Dec 2006
232. **Stachyuraceae** J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 152. Apr–Sep 1858, *nom. cons.*
233. **Crossosomataceae** Engl. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.*: 185. Aug 1897, *nom. cons.*
43. **Picramniales** Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxviii. 23 Dec 2001
234. **Picramniaceae** Fernando & Quinn, *Taxon* 44: 177. 15 Mai 1995
44. **Sapindales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 224. Jan–Apr 1820
Acerales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 225. Jan–Apr 1820
Aesculales Bromhead, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 2, 2: 213. Apr 1838
Amyridales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 335. 1846
Aurantiales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 345. 4–11 Jul 1829
Biebersteiniales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 327. 24 Apr 1997
Burserales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 55. Sep–Oct 1835
Cedrelales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 61. Sep–Oct 1835
Citralales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 43. 1829
Cneorales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 440. 4–11 Jul 1829
Diosmales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 271. 1846
Hippocastanales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 335. 4–11 Jul 1829
Julianiales Engl., *Syllabus*, ed. 5: 111. 20–22 Jul 1907
Leitneriales Engl., *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.*: 345. Dec 1897
Meliales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 219. Jan–Apr 1820
Nitrariales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 52. Sep–Oct 1835
Pteleales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 118. 4–11 Jul 1829
Rutales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 220. Jan–Apr 1820
Simaroubales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 224. Jan–Apr 1820
Spondiadales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 56. Sep–Oct 1835
Zanthoxylales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 279, 280. 1846

235. **Biebersteiniaceae** Schnizl., *Anal. Nat. Ordn. Gew.*: 14. 1856
236. **Nitrariaceae** Lindl., *Intr. Nat. Syst. Bot.*: 149. 27 Sep 1830
Tetradiclidaceae Takht., *Florist. Reg. World*: 333. 27 Apr 1986
Peganaceae Tiegh. ex Takht., *Sist. Magnolioph.* [*Syst. Magnolioph.*]: 178. 24 Jun 1987
237. **Kirkiaceae** Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 321. 4 Feb 1967
238. **Burseraceae** Kunth, *Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris)* 2: 346. Jul 1824, *nom. cons.*
Balsameaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 36, 41. 1829
239. **Anacardiaceae** R.Br. in J.H. Tuckey, *Narr. Exped. Zaire*: 431. 5 Mar 1818, *nom. cons.*
Blepharocaryaceae AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 254. 8 Dec 1965
Comocladaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 144. 3 Aug 1820
Julianiaceae Hemsl., *J. Bot.* 44: 379. Oct 1906, *nom. cons.*
Lentiscaceae Horan., *Tetractys*: 25. Jun–Dec 1843
Pistaciaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 485. 3 Aug 1820
Podoaceae Baill. ex Franch., *Pl. Delav.*: 145. Mai 1889
Rhoaceae Spreng. ex Sadler, *Fl. Comit. Pest.* 2: 135. 30 Mai 1826
Schinaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 3: 55. Nov–Dec 1837
Spondiadaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 594. 3 Aug 1820
Vernicaceae Schultz Sch., *Nat. Syst. Pflanzenr.*: 488. 30 Jan–10 Feb 1832
240. **Sapindaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 246. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Aceraceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 250. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Aesculaceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 891, 1093, 1126. Feb 1835
Allophylaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 19. 3 Aug 1820
Dodonaeaceae Kunth ex Small, *Fl. S.E. U.S.*: 724, 737. 22 Jul 1903, *nom. cons.*
Hippocastanaceae A.Rich., *Bot. Méd.*: 680. Jun 1823, *nom. cons.*
Koelreuteriaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 227. Apr–Sep 1858
Ornitrophaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 443. 3 Aug 1820
Paviaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 100. 2 Nov 1834
Xanthoceraceae Buerki, Callm. & Lowry in *Pl. Ecol. Evol.* 143: 155. 2010
241. **Rutaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 296. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Amyridaceae Kunth, *Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris)* 2: 353. Jul 1824
Aurantiaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 259. 4 Aug 1789
Boroniaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 229. Apr–Sep 1858
Citraceae Roussel, *Fl. Calvados*, ed. 2: 271. 30 Mai 1806
Cneoraceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 267, 285. 1818, *nom. cons.*
Dictamnaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 269, 287. 1818
Diosmaceae R.Br. ex Bartl., *Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 229, 386. Sep 1830
Diplolaenaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 229. Apr–Sep 1858
Flindersiaceae C.T.White ex AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 257. 8 Dec 1965
Fraxinellaceae Nees. & Mart., *Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur.* 11: 147, 183. 3 Oct 1823
Jamboliferaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 324. 3 Aug 1820
Pilocarpaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 221. Apr–Sep 1858
Ptaeroxylaceae J.-F.Leroy, *J. Agric. Trop. Bot. Appl.* 7: 456. 1960
Pteleaceae Kunth, *Ann. Sci. Nat. (Paris)* 2: 354. Jul 1824
Spatheliaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 280. Apr–Sep 1858
Zanthoxylaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 682. 3 Aug 1820
242. **Simaroubaceae** DC., *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris* 2: 209. Jan 1811, *nom. cons.*
Ailanthaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 223. Apr–Sep 1858
Castelaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 181. Apr–Sep 1858
Leitneriaceae Benth. & Hook.f., *Gen. Pl.* 3: vi, 396. 7 Feb 1880, *nom. cons.*
Quassiaceae Bertol., *Prael. Rei Herb.*: 262. Mar 1827
Simabaceae Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 179. 30 Jun 1847
Soulameaceae Pfeiff., *Nomencl. Bot.* 2: 1202. 8 Mai 1874
243. **Meliaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 263. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*

- Cedrelaceae* R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 595, 596. 19 Jul 1814
Swieteniaceae E.D.M.Kirchn., *Schul-Bot.*: 415. 13–20 Oct 1831
45. **Huerteales** Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxv. 23 Dec 2001
Dipentodontales C.Y.Wu *et al.*, *Acta Phytotax. Sin.* 40: 305. 2002
244. **Gerrardinaceae** M.H.Alford, *Taxon* 55: 962. 20 Dec 2006
245. **Tapisciaceae** Takht., *Sist. Magnoliif.* [*Syst. Magnolioph.*]: 171. 24 Jun 1987
Huerteaceae Doweld, *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.* 105(5): 59. 9 Oct 2000
246. **Dipentodontaceae** Merr., *Brittonia* 4: 69, 73. 16 Dec 1941, *nom. cons.*
247. **Petenaaceae** Christenh., M.W.Chase & M.F.Fay, *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* 163: 23. 15 Sep 2010.
46. **Malvales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 221. Jan–Apr 1820
Aquilariales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 123. 4–11 Jul 1829
Bixales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 371. 4–11 Jul 1829
Bombacales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 353. 4–11 Jul 1829
Byttneriales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 350. 4–11 Jul 1829
Cistales DC. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 220. Jan–Apr 1820
Cytinales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 13. 1829
Daphnales Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 15. 17 Sep 1833
Dipterocarpaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 60. Sep–Oct 1835
Neuradales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 64. Sep–Oct 1835
Sterculiales Vent. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 222. Jan–Apr 1820
Thymelaeales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 234. Jan–Apr 1820
Tiliales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 222. Jan–Apr 1820
248. **Cytinaceae** A.Rich. in J.B.G.M. Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* 5: 301. 15 Mai 1824
249. **Muntingiaceae** C.Bayer, M.W.Chase & M.F.Fay, *Taxon* 47: 38. 13 Feb 1998
250. **Neuradaceae** Kostel., *Allg. Med.-Pharm. Fl.* 4: 1496. Jan–Oct 1835, *nom. cons.*
Grieliaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 294. 3 Aug 1820
251. **Malvaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 271. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Berryaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxxvii. 23 Dec 2001
Bombacaceae Kunth, *Malvac.*, *Büttner.*, *Tiliac.*: 5. 20 Apr 1822, *nom. cons.*
Brownlowiaceae Cheek, *Kew Bull.* 61: 443. 8 Dec 2006
Byttneriaceae R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 540. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
Chiranthodendraceae A.Gray, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts* 22: 303. 4 Mar 1887
Dombeyaceae Desf., *Tabl. Ecole Bot.*, ed. 3: 252. 15–21 Mar 1829, *nom. cons.*
Durionaceae Cheek, *Kew Bull.* 61: 443. 8 Dec 2006
Grewiaceae Doweld & Reveal in J. L. Reveal, *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 71: 100. 20 Mai 2005
Helicteraceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 264. Apr–Sep 1858
Hermanniaceae Marquis, *Esq. Règne Vég.*: 52. 15–22 Jul 1820
Hibiscaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 275. Apr–Sep 1858
Lasiopetalaceae Rchb., *Mag. Aesth. Bot.* 1(2): ad t. 37. 1823
Melochiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 271. Apr–Sep 1858
Pentapetaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 222. Jan–Apr 1820
Philippodendraceae A.Juss. in V.V.D. d’Orbigny, *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* 9: 735. 1847
Plagianthaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 272. Apr–Sep 1858
Sidaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 222. Jan–Apr 1820
Sparmanniaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 260. Apr–Sep 1858
Sterculiaceae Vent. in R. Salisbury, *Parad. Lond.* 2: ad t. 69. 1 Mai 1807, *nom. cons.*
Theobromataceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 264. Apr–Sep 1858
Tiliaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 289. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
252. **Sphaerosepalaceae** Tiegh. in A. A. Bullock, *Taxon* 8: 200. 24 Jul 1959
Rhopalocarpaceae Hemsl. ex Takht., *Sist. Magnoliif.* [*Syst. Magnolioph.*]: 130. 24 Jun 1987
253. **Thymelaeaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 76. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Aquilariaceae R.Br. ex DC., *Prodr.* 2: 59. Nov 1825
Daphnaceae Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 2: 235. 5 Mai 1799
Gnidiaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 1(116*–120): 1, 2. 1823

- Gonystylaceae* Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 21(2): 389, 390. Jul–Dec 1896, *nom. cons.*
Phaleriaceae Meisn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.*: Tab. Diagn. 323, 329, Comm. 241. 18–24 Jul 1841
Tepuianthaceae Maguire & Steyer., *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 32: 8. 20 Mai 1981
254. **Bixaceae** Kunth, *Malvac.*, *Büttner.*, *Tiliac.*: 17. 20 Apr 1822, *nom. cons.*
Cochlospermaceae Planch, *London J. Bot.* 6: 305. Jun–Jul 1847, *nom. cons.*
Diegodendraceae Capuron, *Adansonia*, ser. 2, 3: 392. Oct–Dec 1964
255. **Sarcolaenaceae** Caruel, *Atti Reale Accad. Lincei, Mem. Cl. Sci. Fis.*, ser. 3, 10: 226, 248. 5 Jun 1881, *nom. cons.*
Rhodolaenaceae Bullock, *Kew Bull.* 12: 410. 1958
Schizolaenaceae Barnhart, *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 22: 17. 15 Jan 1895
256. **Cistaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 294. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Helianthemaceae G.Mey., *Chloris Han.*: 9, 185. Jul–Aug 1836
257. **Dipterocarpaceae** Blume, *Bijdr.* 4: 222. 20 Sep–7 Dec 1825, *nom. cons.*
Monotaceae Kosterm., *Taxon* 38: 123. 27 Feb 1989
47. **Brassicales** Bromhead, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 24: 416. Apr 1838
Akaniales Doweld, *Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Biol.* 105(5): 60. 9 Oct 2000
Batales Engl., *Syllabus*, ed. 5: 111. 20–22 Jul 1907
Capparales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 218. Jan–Apr 1820
Caricales L.D.Benson, *Pl. Classif.*: 648. 1957
Gyrostemonales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 123. 24 Apr 1997
Limnanthales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 56. Sep–Oct 1835
Moringales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 51. Sep–Oct 1835
Resedales Link, *Handbuch* 2:322. 4–11 Jul 1829
Salvadorales R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 174. 25 Mar 1993
Tovariales Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 239. 20 Jul 1943
Tropaeolales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 49. Sep–Oct 1835
258. **Akaniaceae** Stapf, *Bull. Misc. Inform.* 1912: 380. 13 Dec 1912, *nom. cons.*
Bretschneideraceae Engl. & Gilg, *Syllabus*, ed. 9–10: 218. 6 Nov 1924, *nom. cons.*
259. **Tropaeolaceae** Juss. ex DC., *Prodr.* 1: 683. med. Jan 1824, *nom. cons.*
260. **Moringaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 404. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
261. **Caricaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 37, 42. 1829, *nom. cons.*
262. **Limnanthaceae** R.Br., *London Edinburgh Philos. Mag. & J. Sci.* 3: 71. Jul 1833, *nom. cons.*
263. **Setchellanthaceae** Iltis, *Taxon* 48: 260. 17 Mai 1999
264. **Koerberliniaceae** Engl. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam.* III, 6: 319. 14 Mai 1895, *nom. cons.*
265. **Bataceae** Mart. ex Perleb, *Clav. Class.*: 17. Jan–Mar 1838, *nom. cons.*
266. **Salvadoraceae** Lindl., *Nat. Syst. Bot.*, ed. 2: 269. 13 Jun 1836, *nom. cons.*
Azimaceae Wight & Gardner, *Calcutta J. Nat. Hist.* 6: 52. Apr 1845
267. **Emblingiaceae** AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 257. 8 Dec 1965
268. **Tovariaceae** Pax in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam.* III, 2: 207. 9 Mar 1891, *nom. cons.*
269. **Pentadiplandraceae** Hutch. & Dalziel, *Fl. W. Trop. Afr.* 1: 461. Jul 1928
270. **Gyrostemonaceae** A.Juss. in V.V.D. d'Orbigny, *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* 6: 450. 1845, *nom. cons.*
271. **Resedaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 541. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
Astrocarpaceae A.Kern., *Pflanzenleben* 2: 688. 6–13 Jun 1891
272. **Capparaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 242. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Stixaceae Doweld in A. Doweld & J.L. Reveal, *Phytologia* 90: 417. Dec. 2008
273. **Cleomaceae** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 2(64): 253. 1825
Oxystylidaceae Hutch., *Evol. Phylog. Fl. Pl.*: 516. 28 Aug 1969
274. **Brassicaceae** Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 854, 1093, 1123. Feb 1835, *nom. cons.*, *nom. alt.*
Arabidaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 573. 24–27 Mai 1843
Cruciferae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 237. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Drabaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 215. 3 Aug 1820
Erysimaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 238. 3 Aug 1820
Isatidaceae Döll, *Fl. Baden* 3: 1310. 30–31 Dec 1861

- Raphanaceae* Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 169. 30 Jun 1847
Schizopetalaceae A.Juss. in V.V.D. d'Orbigny, *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* 11: 419. 9 Sep 1848
Sisymbriaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 583. 3 Aug 1820
Stanleyaceae Nutt., *J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 7: 85. 28 Oct 1834
Thlaspiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 633. 3 Aug 1820
- O. **Berberidopsidanae** Thorne & Reveal, *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 73: 93. 29 Jun 2007
48. **Berberidopsidales** Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxviii. 23 Dec 2001
275. **Aextoxicaceae** Engl. & Gilg in H.G.A. Engler, *Syllabus*, ed. 8: 250. Jan–Feb 1920, *nom. cons.*
276. **Berberidopsidaceae** Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 70: 1691. 13 Dec 1985
- P. **Santalanae** Thorne ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
- Balanophoranae* R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 235. 13 Oct 1992
49. **Santalales** R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 234. Jan–Apr 1820
- Anthobolales* Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 15. 1829
Balanophorales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 65. 1829
Erythropalales Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1899
Heisteriales Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
Loranthales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 1. 4–11 Jul 1829
Olacales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 40. Sep–Oct. 1835
Osyridales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 371. 4–11 Jul 1829
Viscales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 257. Jan–Apr 1820
Ximinales Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
277. **Balanophoraceae** Rich., *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 8: 429. 18 Nov 1822, *nom. cons.*
Dactylanthaceae Takht., *Sist. Magnolioph. [Syst. Magnolioph.]*: 43. 24 Jun 1987
Hachetteaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xxv. 23 Dec 2001
Helosidaceae Bromhead, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, n.s., 4: 336, 338. Jul 1840
Langsdorffiaceae Tiegh. ex Pilg. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.* 3: 76. Apr 1914
Lophophytaceae Bromhead, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, n.s., 4: 336, 338. Jul 1840
Mystropetalaceae Hook.f. in J. Lindley, *Veg. Kingd.*, ed. 3: 94. 30 Jul–15 Aug 1853
Sarcophytaceae A.Kern., *Pflanzenleben* 2: 708, 709. 8 Aug 1891
Scybaliaceae A.Kern., *Pflanzenleben* 2: 708, 709. 8 Aug 1891
278. **Olacaceae** Juss. ex R.Br. in J.H. Tuckey, *Narr. Exped. Zaire*: 452. 5 Mar 1818, *nom. cons.*
Aptandraceae Miers in J. Lindley, *Veg. Kingd.*, ed. 3: 447a. 30 Jul–15 Aug 1853
Cathedraceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
Chaunochitonaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
Coulaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 23(2): 311 ["313"]. Oct–Dec 1897
Erythropalaceae Planch. ex Miq., *Fl. Ned. Ind.* 1: 704. 10 Jul 1856, *nom. cons.*
Harmandiaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 24(2): 279. 1898
Heisteriaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
Octoknemaceae Tiegh. in C.K. Schneider, *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 33(2): 519. 1907, *nom. cons.*
Scorodocarpaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
Strombosiaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
Tetrastylidiaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
Ximeniaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 72. 2 Nov 1834
279. **Opiliaceae** Valetton, *Crit. Overz. Olacin.*: 136. 7 Jul 1886, *nom. cons.*
Cansjeraceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 238. Apr–Sep 1858
280. **Santalaceae** R.Br., *Prodr.*: 350. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Amphorogynaceae Nickrent & Der in D.L. Nickrent *et al.*, *Taxon* 59: 552. 4 Apr 2010
Anthobolaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 15, 17. 1829
Arceuthobiaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 23(2): 290. Oct–Dec 1897
Arjonaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 24(2): 279. 1898
Canopodaceae C.Presl, [*Epimel. Bot.*: 248], *Abh. Königl. Böhm. Ges. Wiss.*, ser. 5, 6: 608. ante Oct 1851
Cervantesiaceae Nickrent & Vidal–Russell in D.L. Nickrent *et al.*, *Taxon* 59: 551. 4 Apr 2010

- Comandraceae* Nickrent & Vidal–Russell in D.L. Nickrent *et al.*, *Taxon* 59: 550. 4 Apr 2010
- Dendrophthoraceae* Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 24(2): 291. 1898
- Eremolepidaceae* Tiegh. ex Nakai, *Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo* 31: 48. Mar 1952
- Exocarpaceae* J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 317. Apr–Sep 1858
- Ginalloaceae* Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 405. 19 Jan 1900
- Lepidocerataceae* Nakai, *Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo* 31: 45. Mar 1952
- Nanodeaceae* Nickrent & Vidal–Russell in D.L. Nickrent *et al.*, *Taxon* 59: 552. 4 Apr 2010
- Osyridaceae* Raf., *Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles* 5: 348. Jul–Sep 1820
- Phoradendraceae* H.Karst., *Fl. Columb.* 1: 73. 13 Feb 1860
- Thesiaceae* Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 270, 289. 1818
- Viscaceae* Batsch, *Tab. Affin. Regni Veg.*: 240. 2 Mai 1802
281. **Loranthaceae** Juss., *Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat.* 12: 292. 1808, *nom. cons.*
- Bifariaceae* Nakai, *Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo* 31: 46. Mar 1952
- Elytranthaceae* Tiegh., *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 46: 368. Oct 1896
- Gaiadendraceae* Tiegh. ex Nakai, *Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo* 31: 45. Mar 1952
- Nuytsiaceae* Tiegh., *Oesterr. Bot. Z.* 46: 368. Oct 1896
- Psittacanthaceae* Nakai, *Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. Tokyo* 31: 46. Mar 1952
282. **Misodendraceae** J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 236. Apr–Sep 1858, *nom. cons.*
283. **Schoepfiaceae** Blume, *Mus. Bot.* 1: 175. 1850
- Q. **Caryophyllanae** Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 144. 4 Feb 1967
- Nepenthanae* Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 71. 29 Apr 1996
- Plumbaginanae* Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
- Polygonanae* Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
- Rhabdodendranae* Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xli. 23 Dec 2001
- Simmondsianae* Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xliii. 23 Dec 2001
50. **Caryophyllales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 239. Jan–Apr 1820
- Aizoales* Boerl., *Handl. Fl. Nederl. Ind.* 1: li. 2 Aug 1890
- Alsinales* J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 125. 1846
- Amaranthales* R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 240. Jan–Apr 1820
- Ancistrocladales* Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 238. 13 Oct 1992
- Atriplicales* Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 63. 30 Jun 1847
- Cactales* Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 238. Jan–Apr 1820
- Chenopodiales* Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 240. Jan–Apr 1820
- Dioncophyllales* Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 174. 25 Mar 1993
- Droserales* Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 217. Jan–Apr 1820
- Frankeniales* Link, *Handbuch* 2: 229. 4–11 Jul 1829
- Illecebrales* R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 239. Jan–Apr 1820
- Mesembryanthemales* Link, *Handbuch* 2: 12. 4–11 Jul 1829
- Nepenthales* Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 14. 1829
- Nyctaginales* Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 241. Jan–Apr 1820
- Opuntiales* Willk., *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 2: 295. 19–20 Jan 1854
- Paronychiales* Link, *Handbuch* 2: 420. 4–11 Jul 1829
- Petiveriales* Link, *Handbuch* 1: 392. 4–11 Jul 1829
- Physenales* Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 168. 24 Apr 1997
- Phytolaccales* Link, *Handbuch* 1: 390. 4–11 Jul 1829
- Plumbaginales* Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 241. Jan–Apr 1820
- Polygonales* Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 240. Jan–Apr 1820
- Portulacales* Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 238. Jan–Apr 1820
- Reaumuriales* Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 61. Sep–Oct 1835
- Rhabdodendrales* Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xli. 23 Dec 2001
- Rivinales* Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 16. Sep–Oct 1835
- Scleranthales* Link, *Handbuch* 2: 424. 4–11 Jul 1829
- Silenales* Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 14. 17 Sep 1833
- Simmondsiales* Reveal, *Novon* 2: 239. 13 Oct 1992

- Staticales* Link, *Handbuch* 2: 262. 4–11 Jul 1829
Stellariales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 44. 1829
Tamaricales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 46. 4–11 Jul 1829
Telephiales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 45. 4–11 Jul 1829
284. **Frankeniaceae** Desv. in S. Gérardin de Mirecourt & N.A. Desvaux, *Dict. Rais. Bot.*: 188. 12–19 Apr 1817, *nom. cons.*
285. **Tamaricaceae** Link, *Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt.* 1: 291. 16 Mar–30 Jun 1821, *nom. cons.*
Reaumuriaceae Ehrenb. ex Lindl., *Intr. Nat. Syst. Bot.*: 48. 27 Sep 1830
286. **Plumbaginaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 92. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Aegialitidaceae Lincz., *Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast.* 1968: 173. 18 Dec 1968
Armeriaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 68. 2 Nov 1834
Limoniaceae Ser., *Fl. Pharm.*: 456. 1851, *nom. cons.*
Staticaceae Cassel, *Lehrb. Nat. Pflanzenord.*: 215. Apr–Mai 1817
287. **Polygonaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 82. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Calligonaceae Khalk., *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. Uzbeksk. SSR* 1985(11): 45. Nov 1985
Eriogonaceae G. Don in R. Sweet, *Hort. Brit.*, ed. 3: 580. 23 Oct 1839
Persicariaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 473. 3 Aug 1820
Rumicaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 554. 3 Aug 1820
288. **Droseraceae** Salisb., *Parad. Lond.* 2: ad t. 95. 1 Feb 1808, *nom. cons.*
Aldrovandaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 24: 10. Dec 1949
Dionaeaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 3: 35. Nov–Dec 1837
289. **Nepenthaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 14, 16. 1829, *nom. cons.*
290. **Drosophyllaceae** Chrték, Slavíková & Studnička, *Preslia* 61: 122. 10 Apr 1989
291. **Dioncophyllaceae** Airy-Shaw, *Kew Bull.* 6: 333. 26 Jan 1952, *nom. cons.*
292. **Ancistrocladaceae** Planch. ex Walp., *Ann. Bot. Syst.* 2: 175. 15–16 Dec 1851, *nom. cons.*
293. **Rhabdodendraceae** Prance, *Bull. Jard. Bot. Etat* 38: 141. 30 Jun 1968
294. **Simmondsiaceae** Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 422. 19 Jan 1900
295. **Physenaceae** Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 70: 1692. 13 Dec 1985
296. **Asteropeiaceae** Takht. ex Reveal & Hoogland, *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., sér. 4, sect. B Adansonia* 12: 205. 24 Nov 1990
297. **Caryophyllaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 299. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Alsiniaceae Bartl. in F.G. Bartling & H.L. Wendland, *Beitr. Bot.* 2: 159. Dec 1825, *nom. cons.*
Cerastiaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 271, 292. 1818
Corrigiolaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 44, 49. 1829
Dianthaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 271, 293. 1818
Herniariaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 307. 3 Aug 1820
Illecebraceae R.Br., *Prodr.*: 413. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Lychnidaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 638. 24–27 Mai 1843
Minuartiaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 49. Sep–Oct 1835
Ortegaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 443. 3 Aug 1820
Paronychiaceae Juss., *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 2: 386. 1815
Polycarpaeaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 49. Sep–Oct 1835
Sabulinaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 623. 24–27 Mai 1843
Saginaceae Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 239. Jan–Apr 1820
Scleranthaceae J. Presl & C. Presl, *Delic. Prag.*: 66. Jul 1822
Silenaceae Bartl. in F.G. Bartling & H.L. Wendland, *Beitr. Bot.* 2: 160. Dec 1825
Spergularaceae Bartl. in F.G. Bartling & H.L. Wendland, *Beitr. Bot.* 2: 158. Dec 1825
Stellariaceae Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 239. Jan–Apr 1820
298. **Achatocarpaceae** Heimerl in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam.*, ed. 2, 16c: 174. Jan–Apr 1934, *nom. cons.*
299. **Amaranthaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 87. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Achyranthaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 3: 35. Nov–Dec 1837
Atriplicaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 83. 4 Aug 1789
Betaceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 591, 1091, 1142. Feb 1835

- Blitaceae* Kuntze in T. E. von Post & C.E.O. Kuntze, *Lex. Gen. Phan.*: 637, 710. 20–30 Nov 1903
Celosiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 117. 3 Aug 1820
Chenopodiaceae Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 2: 253. 5 Mai 1799, *nom. cons.*
Deeringiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 369. Apr–Sep 1858
Dysphaniaceae Pax, *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 61: 230. 15 Jun 1927, *nom. cons.*
Gomphrenaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 3: 38. Nov–Dec 1837
Microteaceae Schäferhoff & Borsch, *Willdenowia* 39: 223. 4 Jan 2010
Polycnemaceae Menge, *Cat. Pl. Grudent. Gedan.*: 161. 1839
Salicorniaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 558. 3 Aug 1820
Salsolaceae Menge, *Cat. Pl. Grudent. Gedan.*: 165. 1839
Spinaciaceae Menge, *Cat. Pl. Grudent. Gedan.*: 166. 1839
300. **Stegnospermataceae** Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 108. 10 Mar 1942
301. **Limeaceae** Shipunov ex Reveal, *Bot. Rev. (Lancaster)* 71: 128. 20 Mai 2005
302. **Lophiocarpaceae** Doweld & Reveal, *Phytologia* 90: 416. 1 Dec 2008
303. **Barbeuiaceae** Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 105. 10 Mar 1942
304. **Gisekiaceae** Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 102. 10 Mar 1942
305. **Aizoaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 15. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
Galeniaceae Raf., *Amer. J. Sci.* 1: 376. Mai–Dec 1819
Mesembryaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 37, 41. 1829
Mesembryanthemaceae Philib., *Intr. Bot.*, ed. 2, 3: 268. 28 Jan 1800, *nom. cons.*
Sesuviaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 83. 2 Nov 1834
Tetragoniaceae Lindl., *Nat. Syst. Bot.*, ed. 2: 209. 13 Jun 1836, *nom. cons.*
306. **Phytolaccaceae** R.Br. in J.H. Tuckey, *Narr. Exped. Zaire*: 454. 5 Mar 1818, *nom. cons.*
Agdestidaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 104. 10 Mar 1942
Hilleriaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 99. 10 Mar 1942
Petiveriaceae C.Agardh, *Aphor. Bot.*: 221. 13 Jun 1824
Rivinaceae C.Agardh, *Aphor. Bot.*: 218. 13 Jun 1824
Sarcocaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 3: 55. Nov–Dec 1837
Seguieriaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 99. 10 Mar 1942
307. **Sarcobataceae** Behnke, *Taxon* 46: 503. 15 Aug 1997
308. **Nyctaginaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 90. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Allioniaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 68. 2 Nov 1834
Bougainvilleaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 364. Apr–Sep 1858
Mirabilidaceae W.R.B.Oliv., *Trans. Roy. Soc. New Zealand* 66: 294. 1936
Pisoniaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 363. Apr–Sep 1858
309. **Molluginaceae** Bartl. in F.G. Bartling & H.L. Wendland, *Beitr. Bot.* 2: 158. Dec 1825, *nom. cons.*
Adenogrammaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 101. 10 Mar 1942
Glinaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 64. Sep–Oct 1835
Pharnaceaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 477. 3 Aug 1820
Polpodaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 102. 10 Mar 1942
Telephiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 633. 3 Aug 1820
310. **Montiaceae** Raf., *Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles* 5: 349. Jul–Sep 1820
Hectorellaceae Philipson & Skipw., *Trans. Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Bot.* 1: 31. 20 Sep 1961
311. **Didiereaceae** Radlk. in H. G. A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam.* III, 5: 462. 23 Apr 1896, *nom. cons.*
Portulacariaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlii. 23 Dec 2001
312. **Basellaceae** Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 3: 44. Nov–Dec 1837, *nom. cons.*
Anrederaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 357. Apr–Sep 1858
Ullucaceae Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 109. 10 Mar 1942
313. **Halophytaceae** A.Soriano, *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.* 23: 161. 29 Aug 1984
314. **Talinaceae** Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlii. 23 Dec 2001
315. **Portulacaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 312. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
316. **Anacampserotaceae** Egli & Nyffeler, *Taxon* 59: 232. 5 Feb 2010
317. **Cactaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 310. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*

Cereaceae DC. & Spreng. [transl. Jameson], *Elem. Philos. Bot.*: 142. Jul 1821
Nopaleaceae Schmid & Curtman, *Pflanzenr.* 2: 135. 10–11 Jun 1856
Opuntiaceae Desv. in S. Gérardin de Mirecourt & N.A. Desvaux, *Dict. Rais. Bot.*: 52, 385. 12–19 Apr 1817

R. **Asteranae** Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 451. 4 Feb 1967

Aquifoliana Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lii. 23 Dec 2001
Araliana Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 357. 4 Feb 1967
Balsaminana Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlv. 23 Dec 2001
Boraginana Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlvii. 23 Dec 2001
Bruniana Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: liii. 23 Dec 2001
Campanulana Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 235. 13 Oct 1992
Cornana Thorne ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 71. 29 Apr 1996
Diapensiana Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlv. 23 Dec 2001
Dipsacana Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 396. 24 Apr 1997
Ericana Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 221. 4 Feb 1967
Escallonia Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: li. 23 Dec 2001
Eucommiana Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 179. 25 Mar 1993
Gentiana Thorne ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Icacina Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: li. 23 Dec 2001
Lamiana Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 405. 4 Feb 1967
Lecythidana Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Loasana R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 71. 29 Apr 1996
Oleana Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 449. 24 Apr 1997
Phellina Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: liv. 23 Dec 2001
Primulana R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 71. 29 Apr 1996
Sarraceniana Thorne ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 71. 29 Apr 1996
Solanana R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 236. 13 Oct 1992
Theana R.Dahlgren ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 179. 25 Mar 1993
Vahlia Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlviii. 23 Dec 2001

51. **Cornales** Link, *Handbuch* 2: 2. 4–11 Jul 1829

Alangiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 47. Sep–Oct 1835
Grubbiales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: li. 23 Dec 2001
Hortensiales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 690. 1846
Hydrangeales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 63. Sep–Oct 1835
Hydrostachyales Diels ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 174. 25 Mar 1993
Loasales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 232. Jan–Apr 1820
Nyssales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 15. Sep–Oct 1835
Philadelphales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 70. 4–11 Jul 1829

318. **Hydrostachyaceae** Engl., *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 20: 136. 16 Nov 1894, *nom. cons.*

319. **Curtisiaceae** Takht., *Sist. Magnoliif. [Syst. Magnolioph.]*: 214. 24 Jun 1987

320. **Grubbiaceae** Endl. ex Meisn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.*: Tab Diagn. 323, Comm. 239. 18–24 Jul 1841, *nom. cons.*

Ophiraceae Arn., *J. Bot. (Hooker)* 3: 266. Feb 1841

321. **Cornaceae** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 2(23*): 91, 92. 1825, *nom. cons.*

Alangiaceae DC., *Prodr.* 3: 203. med. Mar 1828, *nom. cons.*

Davidiaceae H.L.Li, *Lloydia* 17: 330. 18 Mar 1955

Mastixiaceae Calest., *Webbia* 1: 94. 10 Mai 1905

Nyssaceae Juss. ex Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 13. 1829, *nom. cons.*

322. **Hydrangeaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 36, 38. 1829, *nom. cons.*

Hortensiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 315. 3 Aug 1820

Kirengeshomaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 245. 20 Jul 1943

Philadelphaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 478. 3 Aug 1820

323. **Loasaceae** Juss., *Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat.* 5: 21. 1804, *nom. cons.*

Cevalliaceae Griseb., *Grundr. Syst. Bot.*: 136. 1–2 Jun 1854

Gronoviaceae A.Juss. in V.V.D. d'Orbigny, *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* 6: 340. 1845

52. **Ericales** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 251. Jan–Apr 1820
Actinidiales Takht. ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 174. 25 Mar 1993
Aegiceratales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 25. Sep–Oct 1835
Ardisiales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 1025. 1846
Balsaminales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 325. 4–11 Jul 1829
Barringtoniales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 65. Sep–Oct 1835
Camelliales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 346. 4–11 Jul 1829
Cyrillales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xliv. 23 Dec 2001
Diapensiales Engl. & Gilg, *Syllabus*, ed. 9–10: 314. Nov–Dec. 1924
Diospyrales Prantl, *Lehrb. Bot.*: 216. 20 Apr 1874
Ebenales Engl., *Syllabus*, ed. 1: 155. Apr 1892
Empetrales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 55. Sep–Oct 1835
Epacridales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 251. Jan–Apr 1820
Fouquieriales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 50. Sep–Oct 1835
Gordoniales J.Presl. *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 180. 1846
Halesiales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 667. 4–11 Jul 1829
Lecythidales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 65. Sep–Oct 1835
Lysimachiales Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 385. 24–27 Mai 1843
Marcgraviales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 61. Sep–Oct 1835
Mitrastemonales Makino, *Bot. Mag. (Tokyo)* 25: 252. Dec 1911
Monotropales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 252. Jan–Apr 1820
Myrsinales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 251. Jan–Apr 1820
Polemoniales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 248. Jan–Apr 1820
Primulales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 241. Jan–Apr 1820
Rhodorales Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 105. 30 Jun 1847
Roridulales Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 241. 20 Jul 1943
Samolales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 29. 1829
Sapotales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 250. Jan–Apr 1820
Sarraceniales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 61. Sep–Oct 1835
Styracales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 26. Sep–Oct 1835
Ternstroemiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 52. Sep–Oct 1835
Theales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 219. Jan–Apr 1820
Vacciniales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 28. 1829
324. **Balsaminaceae** A.Rich. in J.B.G.M. Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* 2: 173. 31 Dec 1822, *nom. cons.*
Hydroceraceae Wilbr., *Nat. Pflanzenfam.*: 26. Jun–Dec 1834
Impatiaceae Lem., *Ill. Hort.* 1: ad t. 9. Mar 1854
325. **Marcgraviaceae** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 218. Jan–Apr 1820, *nom. cons.*
Noranteaceae DC. ex Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 61. Sep–Oct 1835
326. **Tetrameristaceae** Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.*, ed. 2: 277. 4 Jun 1959
Pellicieraceae Bullock, *Taxon* 8: 192. 24 Jul 1959
327. **Fouquieriaceae** DC., *Prodr.* 3: 349. med. Mar 1828, *nom. cons.*
328. **Polemoniaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 136. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Cobaeaceae D.Don, *Edinburgh Philos. J.* 10: 111. Jan 1824
329. **Lecythidaceae** A.Rich. in J.B.G.M. Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* 9: 269. 25 Feb 1825, *nom. cons.*
Asteranthaceae R.Knuth in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenz.* IV, 219b (105): 1. 22 Aug 1939, *nom. cons.*
Barringtoniaceae F.Rudolphi, *Syst. Orb. Veg.*: 56. 5–12 Jul 1830, *nom. cons.*
Foetidiaceae AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 258. 8 Dec 1965
Gustaviaceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 717, 1092, 1135. Feb 1835
Napoleonaeaceae A.Rich. in J.B.G.M. Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* 11: 432. 10 Feb 1827
Rhaptopetalaceae Tiegh. in C.K. Schneider, *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 33(2): 564. 1907

- Scytopetalaceae* Engl. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.*: 242. 4 Oct 1897, *nom. cons.*
330. **Sladeniaceae** AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 267. 8 Dec 1965
331. **Pentaphylacaceae** Engl. in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam. Nachtr.*: 214. 4 Oct 1897, *nom. cons.*
Ternstroemiaceae Mirb. ex DC., *Essai Propr. Méd. Pl.*, ed. 2: 203. 11 Mai 1816
332. **Sapotaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 151. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Achradaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 273, 299. 1818
Boerlagellaceae H.J.Lam, *Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg*, ser. 3, 7: 250. Feb 1925
Bumeliaceae Barnhart, *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 22: 21. 15 Jan 1895
Sarcospermataceae H.J.Lam, *Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg*, ser. 3, 7: 248. Feb 1925 1925, *nom. cons.*
333. **Ebenaceae** Gürke in H.G.A. Engler & K.A.E. Prantl, *Nat. Pflanzenfam.* IV, 1: 153. Dec 1892, *nom. cons.*
Diospyraceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 271, 294. 1818
Lissocarpaceae Gilg in H.G.A. Engler & E.F. Gilg, *Syllabus*, ed. 9–10: 324. 6 Nov 1924, *nom. cons.*
334. **Primulaceae** Batsch ex Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 2: 240. 1797, *nom. cons.*
Aegicerataceae Blume, *Nov. Pl. Expos.*: 17. Aug–Dec 1833
Anagallidaceae Batsch ex Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 1: 19. 1797
Ardisiaceae Juss. *Ann. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat.* 15: 350. 1810
Coridaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 332. Apr–Sep 1858
Embeliaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 140. Apr–Sep 1858
Hottoniaceae Döll, *Fl. Baden* 2: 641. med. 1858
Lysimachiaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 95. 4 Aug 1789
Maesaceae Anderb., B.Stähl & Källersjö, *Taxon* 49: 185. 16 Mai 2000
Myrsinaceae R.Br., *Prodr.*: 532. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Samolaceae Raf., *Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles* 5: 349. Jul–Sep 1820
Theophrastaceae G.Don, *Edwards's Bot. Reg.* 21: ad t. 1764. 1 Jun 1835, *nom. cons.*
335. **Theaceae** Mirb. ex KerGawl., *Bot. Reg.* 2: ad t. 112. 1 Mai 1816, *nom. cons.*
Camelliaceae DC., *Essai Propr. Méd. Pl.*, ed. 2: 97. 11 Mai 1816
Gordoniaceae Spreng., *Syst. Veg.* 3: 12. Jan–Mar 1826
336. **Symplocaceae** Desf., *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 6: 9. 1820, *nom. cons.*
337. **Diapensiaceae** Lindl., *Nat. Syst. Bot.*, ed. 2: 233. 13 Jun 1836, *nom. cons.*
Galacinaceae D.Don, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 6: 53. Oct–Dec 1828
338. **Styracaceae** DC. & Spreng. [transl. Jameson], *Elem. Philos. Pl.*: 140. Jul 1821, *nom. cons.*
Halesiaceae D.Don, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 6: 49. Oct–Dec 1828
339. **Sarraceniaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 53. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Heliamphoraceae Chrtek, Slavíková & Studnička, *Preslia* 64: 8. 10 Feb 1992
340. **Roridulaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar.* 549. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*
341. **Actinidiaceae** Engl. & Gilg, *Syllabus*, ed. 9–10: 279. 6 Nov 1924, *nom. cons.*
Saurauiaceae Griseb., *Grundr. Syst. Bot.*: 98. 1–2 Jun 1854, *nom. cons.*
342. **Clethraceae** Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 24: 12. Mai 1851, *nom. cons.*
343. **Cyrillaceae** Lindl., *Veg. Kingd.*: 445. 14–28 Mar 1846, *nom. cons.*
344. **Mitrastemonaceae** Makino, *Bot. Mag. (Tokyo)* 25: 252. Dec 1911, *nom. cons.*
345. **Ericaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 159. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Andromedaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 428. 24–27 Mai 1843
Arbutaceae Bromhead, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, n.s., 4: 337, 338. Jul 1840
Arctostaphylaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 106. Apr–Sep 1858
Azaleaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 272, 294. 1818
Diplarchaceae Klotzsch, *Allgem. Deutsch. Nat. Hist. Zeit.* 3: 230. 1857
Empetraceae Hook. & Lindl. in W.J. Hooker, *Fl. Scot.*: 297. 10 Mai 1821, *nom. cons.*
Epacridaceae R.Br., *Prodr.*: 535. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Hypopityaceae Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 24: 11. Mai 1851
Ledaceae J.F.Gmel., *Allg. Gesch. Pflanzengifte*, ed. 2: 404. Jun 1803
Menziesiaceae Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 24: 11. Mai 1851
Monotropaceae Nutt., *Gen. N. Amer. Pl.* 1: 272. 14 Jul 1818, *nom. cons.*

- Oxycoccaceae* A.Kern., *Pflanzenleben* 2: 713, 714. 8 Aug 1891
Prionotaceae Hutch., *Evol. Phylog. Fl. Pl.*: 306. 28 Aug 1969
Pyrolaceae Lindl., *Syn. Brit. Fl.*: 175. 16 Mar 1829, *nom. cons.*
Rhododendraceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 158. 4 Aug 1789
Rhodoraceae Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 2: 449. 5 Mai 1799
Salaxidaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 104. Apr–Sep 1858
Stypheliaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 72. 2 Nov 1834
Vacciniaceae DC. ex Perleb, *Vers. Arzneikr. Pfl.*: 228. Mai 1818, *nom. cons.*
53. **Oncothecales** Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: li. 23 Dec 2001 [Note: in Chase & Reveal (2009), Oncothecaceae were unplaced to order, but we treat them here as an order to keep their place in the system.]
346. **Oncothecaceae** Kobuski ex AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 264. 8 Dec 1965
54. **Metteniusales** Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 352. 24 Apr 1997 [Note: in Chase & Reveal (2009), Metteniusaceae were unplaced to order, but we treat them here as an order to keep their place in the system.]
347. **Metteniusaceae** H.Karst. ex Schnizl., *Iconogr. Fam. Regn. Veg.* 2: ad t. 142*. 1860–1870
55. **Icacinales** Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900 [Note: in Chase & Reveal (2009), Icacinaceae were unplaced to order, but we treat them here as an order to keep their place in the system.]
- Emmotales* Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: li. 23 Dec 2001
348. **Icacinaceae** Miers, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 2, 8: 174. Sep 1851, *nom. cons.*
- Emmotaceae* Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
- Iodaceae* Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
- Phytocrenaceae* Arn. ex R.Br. in J. J. Bennett & R. Brown, *Pl. Jav. Rar.*: 244. 13 Mai 1852
- Pleurisanthaceae* Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
- Sarcostigmataceae* Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
56. **Garryales** Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 16. Sep–Oct 1835
- Aucubales* Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 385. 24 Apr 1997
- Eucommiales* Nèmejč ex Cronquist, *Integr. Syst. Class. Fl. Pl.*: 182. 10 Aug 1981
349. **Eucommiaceae** Engl., *Syllabus*, ed. 5: 139. 20–22 Jul 1907, *nom. cons.*
350. **Garryaceae** Lindl., *Edwards's Bot. Reg.* 20: ad t. 1686. 1 Jul 1834, *nom. cons.*
- Aucubaceae* Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 2: 91. 1825
57. **Gentianales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 248. Jan–Apr 1820
- Apocynales* R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 249. Jan–Apr 1820
- Asclepiadales* R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 249. Jan–Apr 1820
- Chironiales* Griseb., *Grundr. Syst. Bot.*: 144. 1–2 Jun 1854
- Cinchonales* Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 18. 17 Sep 1835
- Galiales* Bromhead, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 24: 414. Apr 1838
- Loganiales* Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 19. 17 Sep 1833
- Lygodisodeales* Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 31. Sep–Oct 1835
- Rubiales* Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 256. Jan–Apr 1820
- Strychnales* Link, *Handbuch* 1: 439. 4–11 Jul 1829
- Theligonales* Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 18: 92, 94. 10 Mar 1942
- Vincales* Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 111. 30 Jun 1847
351. **Rubiaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 196. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
- Aparinaceae* Hoffmanns. & Link, *Fl. Portug.* 2: 3, 38. 1813–1829
- Asperulaceae* Cham. ex Spenn., *Handb. Angew. Bot.* 2: 492. 1835
- Catesbaeaceae* Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 111. 3 Aug 1820
- Cephalanthaceae* Raf., *Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles* 6: 86. Oct–Dec 1820
- Cinchonaceae* Batsch, *Tab. Affin. Regni Veg.*: 234. 2 Mai 1802
- Coffeaceae* Batsch, *Tab. Affin. Regni Veg.*: 233. 2 Mai 1802
- Coutareaceae* Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 168. 3 Aug 1820
- Dialypetalanthaceae* Rizzini & Occhioni, *Lilloa* 17: 253. 30 Dec 1948, *nom. cons.*
- Galiaceae* Lindl., *Nat. Syst. Bot.*, ed. 2: 249. 13 Jun 1836
- Gardeniaceae* Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 29, 32. 1829
- Guettardaceae* Batsch, *Tab. Affin. Regni Veg.*: 235. 2 Mai 1802
- Hameliaceae* Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 31. Sep–Oct 1835

- Hedyotidaceae* Dumort., *Comment. Bot.*: 57. Nov–Dec 1822
Henriqueziaceae Bremek., *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 6 [*Meded. Bot. Mus. Herb. Rijksuniv. Utrecht 141*]: 371. Aug 1957
Houstoniaceae Raf., *Good Book*: 21. Jan 1840
Hydrophylacaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 318. 3 Aug 1820
Lippayaceae Meisn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.*: Tab. Diagn. 156, Comm. 112. 16–22 Sep 1838
Lygodisodeaceae Bartl., *Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 123, 207. Sep 1830
Naucleaceae Wernh., *New Phytol.* 11: 225. 30 Jul 1912
Nonateliaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 420. 3 Aug 1820
Operculariaceae Juss. ex Perleb, *Vers. Arzneikr. Pfl.*: 207. Mai 1818
Pagamaeaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 447. 3 Aug 1820
Psychotriaceae F.Rudolphi, *Syst. Orb. Veg.*: 49. 5–12 Jul 1830
Randiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 534. 3 Aug 1820
Sabiceaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 555. 3 Aug 1820
Spermacoceaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 256. Jan–Apr 1820
Theligonaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 15, 17. 1829, *nom. cons.*
352. **Gentianaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 141. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Chironiaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 1(104–114): 1, 36. 1823
Coutoubeaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 168. 3 Aug 1820
Obolariaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 427. 3 Aug 1820
Potaliaceae Mart., *Nov. Gen. Sp. Pl.* 2: 89, 91, 133. Jan–Jun 1827
Saccifoliaceae Maguire & Pires, *Mem. New York Bot. Gard.* 29: 242. 14 Jun 1978
353. **Loganiaceae** R.Br. ex Mart., *Nov. Gen. Sp. Pl.* 2: 133. Jan–Jun 1827, *nom. cons.*
Antoniaceae Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.*, ed. 2: 375. 4 Jun 1959
Gardneriaceae Wall. ex Perleb, *Clav. Class.*: 23. Jan–Mar 1838
Geniostomataceae L.Struwe & V.A.Albert, *Cladistics* 10: 206. Jun 1995
Spigeliaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 1: 40. 1823
Strychnaceae DC. ex Perleb, *Vers. Arzneikr. Pfl.*: 244. Mai 1818
354. **Gelsemiaceae** L.Struwe & V.A.Albert, *Cladistics* 10: 206. Jun 1995
Pteleocarpaceae Brummitt, *Kew Bull.*, in press.
355. **Apocynaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 143. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Asclepiadaceae Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 1: 31. 1797, *nom. cons.*
Carissaceae Bertol., *Nuevo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 23: 212. 8 Jan 1891
Cerberaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 119. 3 Aug 1820
Cynanchaceae G.Mey., *Chloris Han.*: 245, 251. Jul–Aug 1836
Ophioxylaceae Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 24. Sep–Oct 1835
Pacouriaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 447. 3 Aug 1820
Periplocaceae Schltr. in K. Schumann & C.A.G. Lauterbach, *Nachtr. Fl. Schutzgeb. Südsee*: 351. 16 Nov 1905, *nom. cons.*
Plumeriaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 70. 2 Nov 1834
Stapeliaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 70. 2 Nov 1834
Vincaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 273, 299. 1818
Willughbeiaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 256. Apr–Sep 1858
58. **Vahliales** Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlvi. 23 Dec 2001 [Note: in Chase & Reveal (2009), Vahliaceae were unplaced to order, but we treat them here as an order to keep their place in the system.]
356. **Vahliaceae** Dandy in J. Hutchinson, *Fam. Fl. Pl.*, ed. 2: 461. 4 Jun 1959
59. **Boraginales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 244. Jan–Apr 1820 [Note: in Chase & Reveal (2009), Boraginaceae were unplaced to order, but we treat them here as an order to keep their place in the system.]
Cordiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 23. Sep–Oct 1835
Echiales Lindl., *Veg. Kingd.*: 649. 14–28 Mar 1846
Ehretiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 22. Sep–Oct 1835
357. **Boraginaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 128. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Anchusaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 274, 302. 1818
Cerinthaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 244. Jan–Apr 1820

- Codonaceae* Weigend & Hilger, *Phytotaxon* 10: 26. 28 Oct 2010
Cordiaceae R.Br. ex Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 20, 25. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Cynoglossaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 406. 24–27 Mai 1843
Echiaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 2: 61. Jan–Mar 1837
Ehretiaceae Mart., *Nov. Gen. Sp. Pl.* 2: 136, 138. Jan–Jun 1827, *nom. cons.*
Eutocaceae Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 124. 30 Jun 1847
Heliotropiaceae Schrad., *Commentat. Soc. Regiae Sci. Gott. Recent.* 4: 192 [*Asperifol. Linnei Comm.*: 22]. Dec 1819, *nom. cons.*
Hoplostigmataceae Gilg in H.G.A. Engler & E.F. Gilg, *Syllabus*, ed. 9–10: 322. 6 Nov 1924, *nom. cons.*
Hydrophyllaceae R.Br., *Bot. Reg.* 3: ad t. 242. 1 Dec 1817, *nom. cons.*
Lennoaceae Solms, *Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle* 11: 174. 7 Jan 1870, *nom. cons.*
Onosmaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 437. 3 Aug 1820
Sagoneaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 557. 3 Aug 1820
Wellstediaceae Novák in S. Prát (ed.), *Rostlinopis* 9: 530. 1943
60. **Solanales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 243. Jan–Apr 1820
Cestrales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 22. Sep–Oct 1835
Convolvulales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 247. Jan–Apr 1820
Cuscutales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 22. Sep–Oct 1835
Hydroleales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 23. Sep–Oct 1835
Hydrophyllales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 22. Sep–Oct 1835
Nolanales Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 18. 17 Sep 1833
Sphenocleales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlvii. 23 Dec 2001
358. **Convolvulaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 132. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Cressaceae Raf., *Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles* 8: 270. 1821
Cuscutaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 20, 25. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Dichondraceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 20, 24. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Erycibaceae Endl. ex Meisn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.*: Tab. Diagn. 272, Comm. 185. 5–11 Apr 1840
Evolvulaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin* 2: 130, 132. 1825
Humbertiaceae Pichon, *Notul. Syst. (Paris)* 13: 23. 15 Dec 1947, *nom. cons.*
Poranaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 364. Apr–Sep 1858
359. **Solanaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 124. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Atropaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 57. 3 Aug 1820
Browalliaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 243. Jan–Apr 1820
Cestraceae Schltldl., *Linnaea* 8: 250. Jan–Jul 1833
Daturaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 243. Jan–Apr 1820
Duckeodendraceae Kuhlm., *Arq. Serv. Florest.* 3: 7. 1950
Goetzeaceae Miers, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 27: 191. 1870
Hyoscyamaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 272, 294. 1818
Lyciaceae Raf., *Autik. Bot.* 1: 15. 1840
Nicotianaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 416. 3 Aug 1820
Nolanaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 244. Jan–Apr 1820, *nom. cons.*
Salpiglossidaceae Hutch., *Evol. Phylog. Fl. Pl.*: 631. 28 Aug 1969
Sclerophylacaceae Miers, *London J. Bot.* 7: 58. Feb 1848
360. **Montiniaceae** Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 243. 20 Jul 1943, *nom. cons.*
Kaliphoraceae Takht., *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 81(2): 86. Mai–Jun 1996
361. **Sphenocleaceae** T.Baskerv., *Affin. Pl.*: 110. 1839, *nom. cons.*
61. **Lamiales** Bromhead, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 2, 2: 210. Apr 1838
Acanthales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 246. Jan–Apr 1820
Antirrhinales Döll, *Fl. Baden* 2: 723. med. 1858
Bignoniales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 246. Jan–Apr 1820
Byblidales Nakai ex Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 175. 25 Mar 1993
Callitrichales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 407. 4–11 Jul 1829
Carlemanniales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlviii. 23 Dec 2001

- Fraxinales* Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 224. Jan–Apr 1820
Gesneriales Rich. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 252. Jan–Apr 1820
Globulariales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 19. 1829
Hippuridales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 288. 4–11 Jul 1829
Jasminales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 248. Jan–Apr 1820
Lentibulariales Rich. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 242. Jan–Apr 1820
Ligustrales Bartl. ex Bisch., *Lehrb. Bot.*: 2(2): 529. 1839
Myoporales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 245. Jan–Apr 1820
Oleales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 248. Jan–Apr 1820
Orobanchales Vent. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 242. Jan–Apr 1820
Pedaliales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 246. Jan–Apr 1820
Pinguiculales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 19. 1829
Plantaginales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 241. Jan–Apr 1820
Rhinanthales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 20. 1829
Scrophulariales Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 20. 17 Sep 1833
Selaginiales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 19. Sep–Oct 1835
Stilbales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 19. Sep–Oct 1835
Utriculariales Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 283. 24–27 Mai 1843
Verbascales Döll, *Fl. Baden* 2: 750. med. 1858
Verbenales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 245. Jan–Apr 1820
362. **Hydroleaceae** R.Br. ex Edwards, *Bot. Rev.* 7: ad t. 566. 1 Aug 1821
363. **Plocospermataceae** Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.*, ed. 3: 469. Jan–Jul 1973
364. **Carlemanniaceae** AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 19: 511. 26 Jul 1965
365. **Oleaceae** Hoffmanns. & Link, *Fl. Portug.* 1: 62. 1 Sep 1809, *nom. cons.*
Bolivariaceae Griseb., *Gen. Sp. Gent.*: 20. Oct 1838
Forestieraceae Meisn., *Pl. Vasc. Gen.*: Tab. Diagn. 345, Comm. 257. 13–15 Feb 1842
Fraxinaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 269, 288. 1818
Jasminaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 104. 4 Aug 1789
Ligustraceae G.Mey., *Chloris Han.*: 245, 254. Jul–Aug 1836
Nyctanthaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 284. Apr–Sep 1858
Schreberaceae Schnizl., *Iconogr. Fam. Regn. Veg.* 2: ad t. 151*. 1857–1870
Syringaceae Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 115. 30 Jun 1847
366. **Tetrachondraceae** Wettst., *Handb. Syst. Bot.*, ed. 3, (2:): 807. Jun–Sep 1924
367. **Calceolariaceae** Olmstead in R.G. Olmstead *et al.*, *Amer. J. Bot.* 88: 357. 23 Feb 2001
368. **Gesneriaceae** Rich. & Juss. in A.P. de Candolle, *Essai Propr. Méd. Pl.*, ed. 2: 192. 11 Mai 1816, *nom. cons.*
Belloniaceae Martinov, *Tekno-Bot. Slovar*: 67. 3 Aug 1820
Besleriaceae Raf., *Sylva Tellur.*: 70. Oct–Dec 1838
Cyrtandraceae Jack, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 14: 23. 1823
Didymocarpaceae D.Don, *Edinburgh Philos. J.* 7: 83. 1822
Ramondaceae Godr. in J.C.M. Grenier & D.A. Godron, *Fl. France* 2: 506. 1850
369. **Plantaginaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 89. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Antirrhinaceae Pers., *Syn. Pl.* 2: 154, 640. Sep 1807
Aragoaceae D.Don, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 19: 109, 113. Jul 1835
Callitrichaceae Link, *Enum. Hort. Berol. Alt.* 1: 7. 16 Mar–30 Jun 1821, *nom. cons.*
Chelonaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 124. 3 Aug 1820
Digitalidaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 202. 3 Aug 1820
Ellisiophyllaceae Honda in M. Honda & M. Sakisaka, *Daikou Nippon Shokubutsu Bunraigaku [Syst. Pl. Japon.]*: 372. 25 Apr 1930
Erinaceae Pfeiff., *Nomencl. Bot.* 1: 1236. 16 Jan 1874
Globulariaceae DC. in J.B.A.P.M. de Lamarck & A.P. de Candolle, *Fl. Franç.*, ed. 3, 3: 427. 17 Sep 1805, *nom. cons.*
Gratiolaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 294. 3 Aug 1820
Hippuridaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 265, 278. 1818, *nom. cons.*
Linariaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 243. Jan–Apr 1820

- Littorelliaceae* Gray, *Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl.* 2: 290, 294. 10 Jan 1822
Oxycladaceae Schnizl., *Iconogr. Fam. Regn. Veg.* 2: ad t. 151**. 1857–1870
Psylliaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 69. 2 Nov 1834
Sibthorpiaceae D. Don, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 19: 114. Jul 1835
Veronicaceae Cassel, *Lehrb. Nat. Pflanzenord.*: 366. Apr–Mai 1817
370. **Scrophulariaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 117. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Bontiaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 77. 2 Nov 1834
Buddlejaceae K. Wilh., *Samenpflanzen*: 90. Oct 1910, *nom. cons.*
Caprariaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 102. 3 Aug 1820
Hebenstretiaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 76. 2 Nov 1834
Hemimeridaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlix. 23 Dec 2001
Limosellaceae J. Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 340. Apr–Sep 1858
Myoporaceae R. Br., *Prodr.*: 514. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Ofiaceae Takht. & Reveal, *Phytologia* 74: 284. 28 Apr 1993
Selaginaceae Choisy, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève [Mém. Sélag.]: 19* 2: 89. 1823, *nom. cons.*
Verbascaceae Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 243. Jan–Apr 1820
371. **Stilbaceae** Kunth, *Handb. Bot.*: 393. 21–28 Sep 1831, *nom. cons.*
Retziaceae Choisy, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève* 6: 400. 11 Aug 1834
372. **Linderniaceae** Borsch, K. Müll. & Eb. Fisch., *Pl. Biol. (Stuttgart)* 7: 76. 28 Jan 2005
373. **Pedaliaceae** R. Br., *Prodr.*: 519. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Petreaceae J. Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 364. Apr–Sep 1858
Sesamaceae Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 74. 2 Nov 1834
Trapellaceae Honda & Sakis., *Daikou Nippon Shokubutsu Bunraigaku [Syst. Pl. Japon.]*: 378. 25 Apr 1930
374. **Lamiaceae** Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 355. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. cons.*, *nom. alt.*
Aegiphilaceae Raf., *Sylva Tellur.*: 161. Oct–Dec 1838
Ajugaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 375. 24–27 Mai 1843
Chloanthaceae Hutch., *Fam. Fl. Pl.*, ed. 2: 396. 4 Jun 1959
Glechomaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 288. 3 Aug 1820
Labiatae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 110. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Melissaceae Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 245. Jan–Apr 1820
Melittidaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 390. 3 Aug 1820
Menthaceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 969, 1095, 1106. Feb 1835
Monardaceae Döll, *Fl. Baden* 2: 661. (med.) 1858
Nepetaceae Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 245. Jan–Apr 1820
Salazariaceae F. A. Barkley, *Phytologia* 32: 304. 29 Oct 1975
Salviaceae Bercht. & J. Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 245. Jan–Apr 1820
Saturejaceae Döll, *Fl. Baden* 2: 664. med. 1858
Scutellariaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 373. 24–27 Mai 1843
Siphonanthaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 4: 87. (med.) 1838
Stachydaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 366. 24–27 Mai 1843
Symphoremataceae Wight, *Icon. Pl. Ind. Orient.* 4(3): 13. Apr 1849
Viticaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 106. 4 Aug 1789
375. **Phrymaceae** Schauer in A. P. de Candolle & A. L. P. P. de Candolle, *Prodr.* 11: 520. 25 Nov 1847, *nom. cons.*
376. **Paulowniaceae** Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 24: 13. Dec 1949
377. **Orobanchaceae** Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 2: 292. 5 Mai 1799, *nom. cons.*
Aeginetiaceae Livera, *Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. (Peradeniya)* 10: 153. 31 Mai 1927
Buchneraceae Lilja, *Skånes Fl.*, ed. 2: 979. Apr–Dec 1870
Cyclocheilaceae Marais, *Kew Bull.* 35: 805. 28 Apr 1981
Euphrasiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 239. 3 Aug 1820
Lindenbergiaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: xlix. 23 Dec 2001
Melampyraceae Rich. ex Hook. & Lindl. in W. J. Hooker, *Fl. Scot.*: 2: 213. 10 Mar 1821
Nesogenaceae Marais, *Kew Bull.* 35: 798. 28 Apr 1981
Pedicularidaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 99. 4 Aug 1789

- Phelypaeaceae* Horan., *Prim. Lin. Syst. Nat.*: 73. 2 Nov 1834
Rhinanthaceae Vent., *Tabl. Règne Vég.* 2: 295. 5 Mai 1799
378. **Lentibulariaceae** Rich. in P.A. Poiteau & P.J.F. Turpin, *Fl. Paris* 1: ed. fol.: 23, ed. qu.: 26. 18 Jan 1808, *nom. cons.*
Pinguiculaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 19, 23. 1829
Utriculariaceae Hoffmanns. & Link, *Fl. Portug.* 1: 62. 1 Sep 1809
379. **Acanthaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 102. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Avicenniaceae Miq. in J.G.C. Lehmann, *Pl. Preiss.* 1: 353. 14–16 Aug 1845, *nom. cons.*
Justiciaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 4: 60. (med.) 1838
Mendonciaceae Bremek., *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch.*, ser. C, 56: 540. 27 Apr 1954
Meyeniaceae Sreem., *Phytologia* 37: 412. 22 Oct 1977
Nelsoniaceae Sreem., *Phytologia* 37: 412. 22 Oct 1977
Thunbergiaceae Lilja, *Skånes Fl.*, ed. 2: 979. Apr–Dec 1870
380. **Bignoniaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 137. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Crescentiaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 20, 24. 1829
381. **Thomandersiaceae** Sreem., *Phytologia* 27: 412. 22 Oct 1977
382. **Schlegeliaceae** Reveal, *Phytologia* 79: 74. 29 Apr 1996
383. **Verbenaceae** J.St.-Hil., *Expos. Fam. Nat.* 1: 245. Feb–Apr 1805, *nom. cons.*
Durantaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 295. Apr–Sep 1858
Lantanaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 357. 3 Aug 1820
384. **Byblidaceae** Domin, *Acta Bot. Bohem.* 1: 3. 1922, *nom. cons.*
385. **Martyniaceae** Horan., *Char. Ess. Fam.*: 130. 30 Jun 1847, *nom. cons.*
62. **Aquifoliales** Senft, *Lehrb. Forstl. Bot.*: 2: 118. 1856
Cardiopteridales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 352. 24 Apr 1997
Helwingiales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 389. 24 Apr 1997
Ilicales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 26. Sep–Oct 1835
386. **Stemonuraceae** Kårehed, *Amer. J. Bot.* 88: 2267. 14 Dec 2001
387. **Cardiopteridaceae** Blume, *Rumphia* 3: 205. Jun 1847, *nom. cons.*
Leptaulaceae Tiegh., *Just's Bot. Jahresber.* 25(2): 406. 19 Jan 1900
Peripterygiaceae G.King, *Mat. Fl. Malay Penins.*: 620. Apr 1895
388. **Phyllonomaceae** Small in N.L. Britton, *N. Amer. Fl.* 22(1): 2. 22 Mai 1905
389. **Helwingiaceae** Decne., *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.*, sér. 2, 6: 69. Aug 1836
390. **Aquifoliaceae** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 2(110): 438, 440. 1825, *nom. cons.*
Ilicaceae Dumort., *Comment. Bot.*: 59. Nov–Dec 1822
63. **Asterales** Link, *Handbuch* 1: 731. 4–11 Jul 1829
Alseuosmiales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: liv. 23 Dec 2001
Ambrosiales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 15. 1829
Anthemidales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 752. 4–11 Jul 1829
Boopidales Cass. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 255. Jan–Apr 1820
Brunoniales Lindl., *Nix. Pl.*: 20. 17 Sep 1833
Calendulales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 776. 4–11 Jul 1829
Calycerales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 815. 4–11 Jul 1829
Campanulales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 253. Jan–Apr 1820
Carduales Small, *Fl. S.E. U.S.*: 1148. 22 Jul 1903
Cichoriales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 779. 4–11 Jul 1829
Cynarales Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 1: 65. 1837
Echinopales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 814. 4–11 Jul 1829
Goodeniales R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 252. Jan–Apr 1820
Lobeliales Link, *Handbuch* 1: 636. 4–11 Jul 1829
Menyanthales J.Presl, *Nowočeská Bibl. [Wšobecný Rostl.]* 7: 1082. 1846
Pentaphragmatales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: liv. 23 Dec 2001
Phellinales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: liv. 23 Dec 2001
Rousseales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: liiii. 23 Dec 2001
Scaevolales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 32. Sep–Oct 1835

- Stylidiales* R.Br. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 253. Jan–Apr 1820
391. **Rousseaceae** DC., *Prodr.* 7(2): 521. late Dec 1839
Abrophyllaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku* [*Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.*]: 243. 20 Jul 1943
Carpodetaceae Fenzl, *Denkschr. Königl.-Baier. Bot. Ges. Regensburg* 3: 155. 28 Nov 1841
392. **Campanulaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 163. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Cyananthaceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 384. Apr–Sep 1858
Cyphiaceae A.DC. in A.P. de Candolle & A.L.P.P. de Candolle, *Prodr.* 7(2): 497. late Dec 1839
Cyphocarpaceae Reveal & Hoogland, *Phytologia* 79: 74. 29 Apr 1996
Dortmannaceae Rupr., *Fl. Ingr.*: 649. Mai 1856
Jasionaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 28, 30. 1829
Lobeliaceae Juss. in A.J.A. Bonplond, *Descr. Pl. Malmaison*: 19, t. 7. 17–24 Sep 1813, *nom. cons.*
Nemacladaceae Nutt., *Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, ser. 2, 8: 254. 15 Dec 1842
393. **Pentaphragmataceae** J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 95. Apr–Sep 1858, *nom. cons.*
394. **Stylidiaceae** R.Br., *Prodr.*: 565. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Donatiaceae B.Chandler, *Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh* 5: 44. Nov 1911, *nom. cons.*
395. **Alseuosmiaceae** AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 249. 8 Dec 1965
Platyspermatiaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: liv. 23 Dec 2001
396. **Phellinaceae** Takht., *Sist. Filog. Cvetk. Rast.*: 374. 4 Feb 1967
397. **Argophyllaceae** Takht., *Sist. Magnolioph.* [*Syst. Magnolioph.*]: 208. 24 Jun 1987
Corokiaceae Kapil ex Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 374. 24 Apr 1997
398. **Menyanthaceae** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 20, 25. 1829, *nom. cons.*
399. **Goodeniaceae** R.Br., *Prodr.*: 573. 27 Mar 1810, *nom. cons.*
Brunoniaceae Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 19, 21. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Scaevolaceae Lindl., *Intr. Nat. Syst. Bot.*: 189. 27 Sep 1830
400. **Calyceraceae** R.Br. ex Rich., *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat.* 6: 74. Nov 1820, *nom. cons.*
Boopidaceae Cass., *Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris* 1816: 160. 12 Oct 1816
401. **Asteraceae** Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 254. Jan–Apr 1820, *nom. cons.*, *nom. alt.*
Ambrosiaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 254. Jan–Apr 1820, *nom. cons.*
Anthemidaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 254. Jan–Apr 1820
Aposeridaceae Raf., *New Fl. N. Amer.* 4: 106. (med.) 1838
Arctotidaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 255. Jan–Apr 1820
Artemisiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 48. 3 Aug 1820
Athansiaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 56. 3 Aug 1820
Calendulaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 254. Jan–Apr 1820
Carduaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 255. Jan–Apr 1820
Carlinaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 255. Jan–Apr 1820
Centaureaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 255. Jan–Apr 1820
Cichoriaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 168. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Cnicaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 273, 297. 1818
Compositae Giseke, *Prael. Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 538. Apr 1792, *nom. cons.*
Cynaraceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 926, 931, 1094, 1111. Jun 1835
Echinopaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 255. Jan–Apr 1820
Eupatoriaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 253. Jan–Apr 1820
Gnaphaliaceae Link ex F.Rudolphi, *Syst. Orb. Veg.*: 46. 5–12 Jul 1830
Grindeliaceae Rchb. ex A.Heller, *Muhlenbergia* 2: 330. 30 Dec 1907
Heleniaceae Raf., *Cincinnati Lit. Gaz.* 2: 28. 24 Jul 1824
Helianthaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 254. Jan–Apr 1820
Inulaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 254. Jan–Apr 1820
Ivaceae Raf., *Fl. Tellur.* 1: 31. 1837
Lactucaceae Drude in J.A. Schenk, *Handb. Bot.* 3(2): 369. 1886
Madiaceae A.Heller, *Muhlenbergia* 2: 332. 30 Dec 1907
Matricariaceae Voigt, *Hort. Suburb. Calcutt.*: 400. Aug–Dec 1845
Mutisiaceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 934, 935, 1094, 1111. Feb 1835
Nassauviaceae Burmeist., *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 290. 12–17 Dec 1836

- Picridaceae* Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 482. 3 Aug 1820
Santolinaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 560. 3 Aug 1820
Senecionaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 254. Jan–Apr 1820
Serratulaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 577. 3 Aug 1820
Tanacetaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 273, 298. 1818
Tussilagaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 254. Jan–Apr 1820
Vernoniaceae Burmeist., *Handb. Naturgesch.*: 296. 12–17 Dec 1837
Xanthiaceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 273, 298. 1818
Xeranthemaceae Döll, *Rhein. Fl.*: 498. 24–27 Mai 1843
64. **Escalloniales** Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 47. Sep–Oct 1835
Tribelales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: li. 23 Dec 2001
402. **Escalloniaceae** R.Br. ex Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 35, 37. 1829, *nom. cons.*
Anopteraceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: li. 23 Dec 2001
Eremosynaceae Dandy in J. Hutchinson, *Fam. Fl. Pl.*, ed. 2: 460. 4 Jun 1959
Polyosmaceae Blume, *Mus. Bot.* 1: 258. 1851
Tribelaceae Airy Shaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 269. 8 Dec 1965
65. **Bruniales** Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 34. 1829
Columelliales Mart., *Consp. Regn. Veg.*: 27. Sep–Oct 1835
Desfontainiales Takht., *Divers. Classif. Fl. Pl.*: 377. 24 Apr 1997
403. **Columelliaceae** D.Don, *Edinburgh New Philos. J.* 6: 46, 49. Oct–Dec 1828, *nom. cons.*
Desfontainiaceae Endl. ex Pfeiff., *Nomencl. Bot.* 1: 1037. 3 Oct 1873, *nom. cons.*
404. **Bruniaceae** R.Br. ex DC., *Prodr.* 2: 43. Nov 1825, *nom. cons.*
Berzeliaceae Nakai, *Chosakuronbun Mokuroku [Ord. Fam. Trib. Nov.]*: 241. 20 Jul 1943
66. **Paracryphiales** Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 239. 13 Oct 1992
Quintiniales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lii. 23 Dec 2001
Sphenostemonales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: li. 23 Dec 2001
405. **Paracryphiaceae** AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 265. 8 Dec 1965
Quintiniaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lii. 23 Dec 2001
Sphenostemonaceae P.Royen & AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 27: 325. 23 Oct 1972
67. **Dipsacales** Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 255. Jan–Apr 1820
Adoxales Nakai, *J. Jap. Bot.* 24: 14. Dec 1949
Caprifoliales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 257. Jan–Apr 1820
Lonicerales T.Liebe, *Grund. Spec. Bot.*: 71. 31 Jan–1 Feb 1866
Sambuciales Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 258. Jan–Apr 1820
Valerianales DC. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 256. Jan–Apr 1820
Viburnales Dumort., *Anal. Fam. Pl.*: 29. 1829
406. **Adoxaceae** E.Mey., *Preuss. Pfl.-Gatt.*: 198. 1–7 Sep 1839, *nom. cons.*
Sambucaceae Batsch ex Borkh., *Bot. Wörterb.* 2: 322. 1797, *nom. cons. prop*
Tinaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 635. 3 Aug 1820, *nom. rej. prop*
Viburnaceae Raf., *Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles* 6: 87. Oct–Dec 1820, *nom. cons. prop*
407. **Caprifoliaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 210. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Diervillaceae Pyck in A. Backlund & N. Pyck, *Taxon* 47: 658. 13 Aug 1998
Dipsacaceae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 194. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Linnaeaceae Backlund in A. Backlund & N. Pyck, *Taxon* 47: 658. 13 Aug 1998
Loniceraceae Vest, *Anleit. Stud. Bot.*: 272, 296. 1818
Morinaceae Raf., *Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles* 6: 88. Oct–Dec 1820
Scabiosaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 563. 3 Aug 1820
Triplostegiaceae A.E.Bobrov ex AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 18: 269. 8 Dec 1965
Valerianaceae Batsch, *Tab. Affin. Regni Veg.*: 227. 2 Mai 1802, *nom. cons.*
68. **Apiales** Nakai, *Hisi-Shokubutsu*: 58. 1930
Ammiales Small, *Fl. S.E. U.S.*: 851. 22 Jul 1903
Araliales Juss. ex Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 258. Jan–Apr 1820
Aralidiales Takht. ex Reveal, *Novon* 2: 238. 13 Oct 1992
Griseliniales Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 550. 30 Dec 1999

- Hederales* Link, *Handbuch* 2: 5. 4–11 Jul 1829
Pennantiales Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lii. 23 Dec 2001
Pittosporales Link, *Handbuch* 2: 222. 4–11 Jul 1829
Toricelliales Takht. ex Reveal & Doweld, *Novon* 9: 550. 30 Dec 1999
408. **Pennantiaceae** J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 301. Apr–Sep 1858
409. **Toricelliaceae** Hu, *Bull. Fan Mem. Inst. Biol., Bot. Ser.*, 5: 311. 20 Jul 1934
Araldiaceae Philipson & B.C.Stone, *Taxon* 29: 402. 25 Aug 1980
Melanophyllaceae Takht. ex AiryShaw, *Kew Bull.* 26: 492. 1972
410. **Griselinaceae** J.R.Forst. & G.Forst. ex A.Cunn., *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3: 261. Dec 1839
411. **Pittosporaceae** R.Br. in M. Flinders, *Voy. Terra Austral.* 2: 542. 19 Jul 1814, *nom. cons.*
412. **Araliaceae** Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 217. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*
Botryodendraceae J.Agardh, *Theoria Syst. Pl.*: 231. Apr–Sep 1858
Hederaceae Giseke, *Prael. Ord. Nat. Pl.*: 519. Apr 1792
Hydrocotylaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 258. Jan–Apr 1820, *nom. cons.*
413. **Myodocarpaceae** Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lii. 23 Dec 2001
414. **Apiaceae** Lindl., *Nat. Syst. Bot.*, ed. 2: 21. 13 Jun 1836, *nom. cons.*, *nom. alt.*
Actinotaceae Konstant. & Melikjan, *Bot. Zhurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 90: 1763. Dec 2005
Ammiaceae Bercht. & C.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Angelicaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 29. 3 Aug 1820
Bupleuraceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 258. Jan–Apr 1820
Caucalidaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Coriandraceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 773, 783, 1093, 1128. Feb 1835
Daucaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 183. 3 Aug 1820
Eryngiaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Ferulaceae Sacc., *Nouvo Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 4: 214. 31 Jul 1872
Imperatoriaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 328. 3 Aug 1820
Lagoeciaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Mackinlayaceae Doweld, *Tent. Syst. Pl. Vasc.*: lii. 23 Dec 2001
Pastinacaceae Martinov, *Tekhno-Bot. Slovar*: 457. 3 Aug 1820
Pimpinellaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 258. Jan–Apr 1820
Saniculaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Scandicaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Selinaceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Sileraceae Bercht. & J.Presl, *Přir. Rostlin*: 259. Jan–Apr 1820
Smyrniaceae Burnett, *Outl. Bot.*: 773, 1093, 1128. Feb 1835
Umbelliferae Juss., *Gen. Pl.*: 218. 4 Aug 1789, *nom. cons.*

Index to names

- Abolbodaceae* = Xyridaceae
Abrophyllaceae = Rouseaceae
Acaciaceae = Fabaceae
Acalyphaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Acanthaceae, 379
Acanthales = Lamiales
Acanthochlamydeaceae = Velloziaceae
Aceraceae = Sapindaceae
Acerales = Sapindales
Achariaceae, 204
Achatocarpaceae, 298
Achradaceae = Sapotaceae
Achyranthaceae = Amaranthaceae
Aconitaceae = Ranunculaceae
- Acoraceae**, 29
Acorales, 9
Acoranae = Lilianae
Acristaceae = Arecaceae
Actaeaceae = Ranunculaceae
Actinidiaceae, 341
Actinidiales = Ericales
Actinotaceae = Apiaceae
Adenogrammaceae = Molluginaceae
Adoxaceae, 406
Adoxales = Dipsacales
Aegialitidaceae = Plumbaginaceae
Aegicerataceae = Primulaceae
Aegiceratales = Ericales

Aegilopaceae = Poaceae
Aeginetiaceae = Orobanchaceae
Aegiphilaceae = Lamiaceae
Aesculaceae = Sapindaceae
Aesculales = Sapindales
Aextoxicaceae, 275
Agapanthaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Agavaceae = Asparagaceae
Agavales = Asparagales
Agdestidaceae = Phytolaccaceae
Agrostidaceae = Poaceae
Ailanthaceae = Simaroubaceae
Aizoaceae, 305
Aizoales = Caryophyllales
Ajugaceae = Lamiaceae
Akaniaceae, 258
Akaniales = Brassicales
Alangiaceae = Cornaceae
Alangiales = Cornales
Alchemillaceae = Rosaceae
Aldrovandaceae = Droseraceae
Alismataceae, 32
Alismatales, 10
Alismatanae = Liliales
Alismatidae = Magnoliidae
Alliaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Alliales = Asparagales
Allioniaceae = Nyctaginaceae
Allophylaceae = Sapindaceae
Aloaceae = Xanthorrhoeaceae
Alopecuraceae = Poaceae
Alpiniaceae = Zingiberaceae
Alseuosmiaceae, 395
Alseuosmiales = Asterales
Alsinaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Alsinales = Caryophyllales
Alsodeiaceae = Violaceae
Alstroemeriaceae, 55
Alstroemeriales = Liliales
Altingiaceae, 127
Altingiales = Saxifragales
Alzateaceae, 225
Amaranthaceae, 299
Amaranthales = Caryophyllales
Amaryllidaceae, 74
Amaryllidales = Asparagales
Amborellaceae, 1
Amborellales, 1
Amborellanae, A
Ambrosiaceae = Asteraceae
Ambrosiales = Asterales
Ammanniaceae = Lythraceae
Ammiaceae = Apiaceae

Ammiales = Apiales
Amomaceae = Zingiberaceae
Amomales = Zingiberales
Ampelopsidaceae = Vitaceae
Amphorogynaceae = Santalaceae
Amygdalaceae = Rosaceae
Amygdalales = Rosales
Amyridaceae = Rutaceae
Amyridales = Sapindales
Anacampserotaceae, 316
Anacardiaceae, 239
Anagallidaceae = Primulaceae
Anarthriaceae, 100
Anchusaceae = Boraginaceae
Ancistrocladaceae, 292
Ancistrocladales = Caryophyllales
Andromedaceae = Ericaceae
Andropogonaceae = Poaceae
Androstachyaceae = Picrodendraceae
Androsynaceae = Tecophilaeaceae
Anemarrhenaceae = Asparagaceae
Anemonaceae = Ranunculaceae
Angelicaceae = Apiaceae
Anisophylleaceae, 164
Anisophylleales = Cucurbitales
Annonaceae, 20
Annonales = Magnoliales
Annonanae = Magnolianae
Anomochloaceae = Poaceae
Anopteraceae = Escalloniaceae
Anrederaceae = Basellaceae
Anthemidaceae = Asteraceae
Anthemidales = Asterales
Anthericaceae = Asparagaceae
Anthobolaceae = Santalaceae
Anthobolales = Santalales
Anthoxanthaceae = Poaceae
Antidesmataceae = Phyllanthaceae
Antirrhinaceae = Plantaginaceae
Antirrhinales = Lamiales
Antoniaceae = Loganiaceae
Aparinaceae = Rubiaceae
Aphanopetalaceae, 135
Aphloiaceae, 227
Aphyllanthaceae = Asparagaceae
Apiaceae, 414
Apiales, 68
Apocynaceae, 355
Apocynales = Gentianales
Apodanthaceae, 163
Aponogetonaceae, 36
Aponogetonales = Alismatales
Aporosaceae = Phyllanthaceae

Aposeridaceae = Asteraceae
Apostasiaceae = Orchidaceae
Apostasiales = Asparagales
Aptandraceae = Olacaceae
Aquifoliaceae, 390
Aquifoliales, 62
Aquifolianaes = Asteranae
Aquilariaceae = Thymelaeaceae
Aquilariales = Malvales
Aquilegiaceae = Ranunculaceae
Arabidaceae = Brassicaceae
Araceae, 30
Aragoaceae = Plantaginaceae
Arales = Alismatales
Araliaceae, 412
Araliales = Apiales
Aralianaes = Asteranae
Aralidiaceae = Torricelliaceae
Aralidiales = Apiales
Aranaes = Lillianaes
Arbutaceae = Ericaceae
Arceuthobiaceae = Santalaceae
Arctostaphylaceae = Ericaceae
Arctotidaceae = Asteraceae
Ardisiaceae = Primulaceae
Ardisiales = Ericales
Arecaceae, 76
Areciales, 16
Arecanaes = Lillianaes
Arecidae = Magnoliidae
Argophyllaceae, 397
Aridae = Magnoliidae
Arisaraceae = Araceae
Aristolochiaceae, 14
Aristolochiales = Piperales
Aristolochianaes = Magnolianaes
Aristoteliaceae = Elaeocarpaceae
Arjonaceae = Santalaceae
Armeriaceae = Plumbaginaceae
Artemisiaceae = Asteraceae
Artocarpaceae = Moraceae
Artocarpales = Rosales
Arundinaceae = Poaceae
Arundinellaceae = Poaceae
Asaraceae = Aristolochiaceae
Asarales = Piperales
Asclepiadaceae = Apocynaceae
Asclepiadales = Gentianales
Ascyraceae = Hypericaceae
Aspalathaceae = Fabaceae
Asparagaceae, 75
Asparagales, 15
Asperellaceae = Poaceae
Asperulaceae = Rubiaceae
Asphodelaceae = Xanthorrhoeaceae
Asphodelales = Asparagales
Aspidistraceae = Asparagaceae
Asteliaceae, 65
Asteliales = Asparagales
Asteraceae, 401
Asterales, 63
Asteranaes, Q
Asteranthaceae = Lecythidaceae
Asteridae = Magnoliidae
Asteropeiaceae, 296
Astragalaceae = Fabaceae
Astrocarpaceae = Resedaceae
Athansiacae = Asteraceae
Atherospermataceae, 24
Atherospermatales = Laurales
Atriplicaceae = Amaranthaceae
Atriplicales = Caryophyllales
Atropaceae = Solanaceae
Aucubaceae = Garryaceae
Aucubales = Garryales
Aurantiaceae = Rutaceae
Aurantiales = Sapindales
Austrobaileyaceae, 5
Austrobaileyales, 3
Austrobaileyanaes, C
Avenaceae = Poaceae
Avenales = Poales
Averrhoaceae = Oxalidaceae
Avetraceae = Dioscoreaceae
Avicenniaceae = Acanthaceae
Azaleaceae = Ericaceae
Azimaceae = Salvadoraceae
Baeckeaceae = Myrtaceae
Balanitaceae = Zygophyllaceae
Balanitales = Zygophyllales
Balanopaceae, 192
Balanopales = Malpighiales
Balanophoraceae, 277
Balanophorales = Santalales
Balanophoranaes = Santalanaes
Balsameaceae = Burseraceae
Balsaminaceae, 324
Balsaminales = Ericales
Balsaminanaes = Asteranaes
Bambusaceae = Poaceae
Banksiaceae = Proteaceae
Barbaceniaceae = Velloziaceae
Barbeuiaceae, 303
Barbeyaceae, 148
Barbeyales = Rosales
Barbeyanaes = Rosanaes

Barclayaceae = Nymphaeaceae
Barclayales = Nymphaeales
Barringtoniaceae = Lecythidaceae
Barringtoniales = Ericales
Basellaceae, 312
Bataceae, 265
Batales = Brassicales
Baueraceae = Cunoniaceae
Bauhiniaceae = Fabaceae
Baxteriaceae = Dasypogonaceae
Begoniaceae, 170
Begoniales = Cucurbitales
Begoniana = Rosanae
Behniaceae = Asparagaceae
Belangeraceae = Cunoniaceae
Belloniaceae = Gesneriaceae
Bembiciaceae = Salicaceae
Berberidaceae, 113
Berberidales = Ranunculales
Berberidanae = Ranunculanae
Berberidopsidaceae, 276
Berberidopsidales, 48
Berberidopsidanae, N
Berryaceae = Malvaceae
Bersamaceae = Melianthaceae
Bertyaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Berzeliaceae = Bruniaceae
Besleriaceae = Gesneriaceae
Betaceae = Amaranthaceae
Betulaceae, 162
Betulales = Fagales
Biebersteiniaceae, 235
Biebersteiniales = Sapindales
Bifariaceae = Loranthaceae
Bignoniaceae, 380
Bignoniales = Lamiales
Bischofiaceae = Phyllanthaceae
Bixaceae, 254
Bixales = Malvales
Blakeaceae = Melastomataceae
Blandfordiaceae, 64
Blattiaceae = Lythraceae
Blepharocaryaceae = Anacardiaceae
Blitaceae = Amaranthaceae
Blyxaceae = Hydrocharitaceae
Boerlagellaceae = Sapotaceae
Bolivariaceae = Oleaceae
Bombacaceae = Malvaceae
Bombacales = Malvales
Bonnetiaceae, 212
Bontiaceae = Scrophulariaceae
Boopidaceae = Calyceraceae
Boopidales = Asterales

Boraginaceae, 357
Boraginales, 59
Boraginanae = Asteranae
Borassaceae = Arecaceae
Boroniaceae = Rutaceae
Boryaceae, 63
Botryodendraceae = Araliaceae
Bougainvilleaceae = Nyctaginaceae
Brachycaulaceae = Saxifragaceae
Brassicaceae, 274
Brassicales, 47
Bretschneideraceae = Akaniaceae
Brexiaceae = Celastraceae
Brexiales = Celastrales
Bromaceae = Poaceae
Bromeliaceae, 92
Bromeliales = Poales
Bromeliana = Liliana
Bromeliidae = Magnoliidae
Browalliaceae = Solanaceae
Brownlowiaceae = Malvaceae
Brunelliaceae, 179
Bruniaceae, 404
Bruniales, 65
Bruniana = Asteranae
Brunoniaceae = Goodeniaceae
Brunoniales = Asterales
Brunsvigiaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Bryoniaceae = Cucurbitaceae
Buchneraceae = Orobanchaceae
Bucidaceae = Combretaceae
Buddlejaceae = Scrophulariaceae
Bulbocodiaceae = Colchicaceae
Bumeliaceae = Sapotaceae
Bupleuraceae = Apiaceae
Burchardiaceae = Colchicaceae
Burmanniaceae, 45
Burmanniiales = Dioscoreales
Burmanniidae = Magnoliidae
Burseraceae, 238
Burserales = Sapindales
Burseranae = Rosanae
Butneriaceae = Calycanthaceae
Butomaceae, 33
Butomales = Alismatales
Butomanae = Liliana
Buxaceae, 121
Buxales, 26
Buxanae, I
Byblidaceae, 384
Byblidales = Lamiales
Byttneriaceae = Malvaceae
Byttneriales = Malvales

- Cabombaceae**, 3
Cabombales = Nymphaeales
- Cactaceae**, 317
Cactales = Caryophyllales
Caesalpiniaceae = Fabaceae
Caesalpinales = Fabales
Caladiaceae = Araceae
Calamaceae = Arecaceae
- Calceolariaceae**, 367
Calectasiaceae = Dasypogonaceae
Calendulaceae = Asteraceae
Calendulales = Asterales
Callaceae = Araceae
Callicomaceae = Cunoniaceae
Calligonaceae = Polygonaceae
Callitrichaceae = Plantaginaceae
Callitrichales = Lamiales
Calochortaceae = Liliaceae
- Calophyllaceae**, 210
Calthaceae = Ranunculaceae
- Calycanthaceae**, 21
Calycanthales = Laurales
Calycanthidae = Magnoliidae
- Calyceraceae**, 400
Calycerales = Asterales
Cambogiaceae = Clusiaceae
Camelliaceae = Theaceae
Camelliales = Ericales
- Campanulaceae**, 392
Campanulales = Asterales
Campanulanae = Asteranae
- Campynemataceae**, 52
Campynematales = Liliales
Canacomyricaceae = Myricaceae
- Canellaceae**, 8
Canellales, 4
- Cannabaceae**, 153
Cannabales = Rosales
- Cannaceae**, 86
Cannales = Zingiberales
Canopodaceae = Santalaceae
Canotiaceae = Celastraceae
Cansjeraceae = Opiliaceae
- Capparaceae**, 272
Capparales = Brassicales
Capparanae = Rosanae
Caprariaceae = Scrophulariaceae
- Caprifoliaceae**, 407
Caprifoliales = Dipsacales
- Cardiopteridaceae**, 387
Cardiopteridales = Aquifoliales
Carduaceae = Asteraceae
Carduales = Asterales
- Caricaceae**, 261
Caricales = Brassicales
Carissaceae = Apocynaceae
- Carlemanniaceae**, 364
Carlemanniales = Lamiales
Carlinaceae = Asteraceae
Carpinaceae = Betulaceae
Carpinales = Fagales
Carpodetaceae = Rousseaceae
Cartonemataceae = Commelinaceae
- Caryocaraceae**, 205
Caryophyllaceae, 297
Caryophyllales, 50
Caryophyllanae, P
Caryophyllidae = Magnoliidae
Cassiaceae = Fabaceae
Cassiales = Fabales
Cassipoureaceae = Rhizophoraceae
Cassythaceae = Lauraceae
Castaneaceae = Fagaceae
Castelaceae = Simaroubaceae
- Casuarinaceae**, 160
Casuarinales = Fagales
Casuarinanae = Rosanae
Catesbaeaceae = Rubiaceae
Cathedraceae = Olacaceae
Caucalidaceae = Apiaceae
Cecropiaceae = Urticaceae
Cedrelaceae = Meliaceae
Cedrelales = Sapindales
- Celastraceae**, 172
Celastrales, 37
Celastranae = Rosanae
Celosiaceae = Amaranthaceae
Celtidaceae = Cannabaceae
Cenchraceae = Poaceae
Centaureaceae = Asteraceae
- Centrolepidaceae**, 101
Centrolepidales = Poales
- Centroplacaceae**, 185
Cepaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Cephalanthaceae = Rubiaceae
- Cephalotaceae**, 178
Cephalotales = Oxalidales
Cerastiaceae = Caryophyllaceae
- Ceratophyllaceae**, 107
Ceratophyllales, 21
Ceratophyllanae, F
Ceratophyllidae = Magnoliidae
Cerberaceae = Apocynaceae
- Cercidiphyllaceae**, 129
Cercidiphyllales = Saxifragales
Cercocarpaceae = Rosaceae

Cercodiaceae = Haloragaceae
Cereaceae = Cactaceae
Cerinthaceae = Boraginaceae
Ceroxylaceae = Arecaceae
Cestraceae = Solanaceae
Cestrales = Solanales
Cevalliaceae = Loasaceae
Cervantesiaceae = Santalaceae
Chaeturaceae = Poaceae
Chailletiaceae = Dichapetalaceae
Chailletiales = Malpighiales
Chamaedoreaceae = Arecaceae
Chamaemoraceae = Rosaceae
Chamelauciaceae = Myrtaceae
Chaunochitonaceae = Olacaceae
Cheilosaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Chelidoniaceae = Papaveraceae
Chelonaceae = Plantaginaceae
Chenopodiaceae = Amaranthaceae
Chenopodiales = Caryophyllales
Chimonanthaceae = Calycanthaceae
Chingithamnaceae = Celastraceae
Chionographidaceae = Melanthiaceae
Chiranthodendraceae = Malvaceae
Chironiaceae = Gentianaceae
Chironiales = Gentianales
Chloanthaceae = Lamiaceae
Chloranthaceae, 28
Chloranthales, 8
Chloranthanae = Austrobaileyanae
Chloranthidae = Magnoliidae
Chloridaceae = Poaceae
Chlorogalaceae = Asparagaceae
Chrysobalanaceae, 196
Chrysobalanales = Malpighiales
Chrysospleniaceae = Saxifragaceae
Ciceraceae = Fabaceae
Cichoriaceae = Asteraceae
Cichoriales = Asterales
Cimicifugaceae = Ranunculaceae
Cinchonaceae = Rubiaceae
Cinchonales = Gentianales
Circaeaceae = Onagraceae
Circaeales = Myrtales
Circaeasteraceae, 110
Circaeasterales = Ranunculales
Cissaceae = Vitaceae
Cistaceae, 256
Cistales = Malvales
Citraceae = Rutaceae
Citrales = Sapindales
Clematidaceae = Ranunculaceae
Cleomaceae, 273
Clethraceae, 342
Clusiaceae, 211
Cneoraceae = Rutaceae
Cneorales = Sapindales
Cnestidaceae = Connaraceae
Cnicaceae = Asteraceae
Cobaeaceae = Polemoniaceae
Cochlospermaceae = Bixaceae
Cocosaceae = Arecaceae
Cocosales = Arecales
Coffeaceae = Rubiaceae
Colchicaceae, 56
Colchicales = Liliales
Coleanthaceae = Poaceae
Coleogynaceae = Rosaceae
Colocasiaceae = Araceae
Columelliaceae, 403
Columelliales = Bruniales
Comandraceae = Santalaceae
Combretaceae, 218
Combretales = Myrtales
Commelinaceae, 78
Commelinales, 17
Commelinanae = Lillianaes
Commelinidae = Magnoliidae
Comocladaceae = Anacardiaceae
Compositae = Asteraceae
Compsaceae = Liliaceae
Conantheraceae = Tecophilaeaceae
Connaraceae, 174
Connarales = Oxalidales
Conostylidaceae = Haemodoraceae
Convallariaceae = Asparagaceae
Convolvulaceae, 358
Convolvulales = Solanales
Cordiaceae = Boraginaceae
Cordiales = Boraginales
Coriandraceae = Apiaceae
Coriariaceae, 166
Coriariales = Cucurbitales
Coridaceae = Primulaceae
Cornaceae, 321
Cornales, 51
Cornanae = Asteranae
Cornidae = Magnoliidae
Corokiaceae = Argophyllaceae
Coronillaceae = Fabaceae
Corrigiolaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Corsiaceae, 60
Corylaceae = Betulaceae
Corylales = Fagales
Corynocarpaceae, 165
Corynocarpales = Cucurbitales

Corynocarpanae = Rosanae
Coryphaceae = Arecaceae
Costaceae, 88
Cotyledonaceae = Crassulaceae
Coulaceae = Olacaceae
Coutareaceae = Rubiaceae
Coutoubeaceae = Gentianaceae
Crassulaceae, 134
Crassulales = Saxifragales
Crescentiaceae = Bignoniaceae
Cressaceae = Convolvulaceae
Crinaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Crocaceae = Iridaceae
Croomiaceae = Stemonaceae
Crossosomataceae, 234
Crossosomatales, 42
Crossosomatanae = Rosanae
Crotonaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Cruciferae = Brassicaceae
Cryptaceae = Elatinaceae
Crypteroniaceae, 224
Cryptocorynaceae = Araceae
Ctenolophonaceae, 186
Cucurbitaceae, 167
Cucurbitales, 36
Cucurbitanae = Rosanae
Cunoniaceae, 176
Cunoniales = Oxalidales
Curcumaceae = Zingiberaceae
Curtisiaceae, 319
Cuscutaceae = Convolvulaceae
Cuscutales = Solanales
Cyananthaceae = Campanulaceae
Cyanastraceae = Tecophilaeaceae
Cyanellaceae = Tecophilaeaceae
Cyclanthaceae, 50
Cyclanthales = Pandanales
Cyclanthanae = Liliaceae
Cyclantheraceae = Cucurbitaceae
Cyclocheilaceae = Orobanchaceae
Cydoniaceae = Rosaceae
Cymodoceaceae, 42
Cymodoceales = Alismatales
Cynanchaceae = Apocynaceae
Cynaraceae = Asteraceae
Cynarales = Asterales
Cynodontaceae = Poaceae
Cynoglossaceae = Boraginaceae
Cynomoriaceae, 139
Cynomoriales, 30
Cynosuraceae = Poaceae
Cyperaceae, 99
Cyperales = Poales
Cyphiaceae = Campanulaceae
Cyphocarpaceae = Campanulaceae
Cypripediaceae = Orchidaceae
Cyrtillaceae, 343
Cyrtillales = Ericales
Cyrtandraceae = Gesneriaceae
Cyrtanthaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Cytinaceae, 248
Cytinales = Malvales
Cytisaceae = Fabaceae
Dactylanthaceae = Balanophoraceae
Dalbergiaceae = Fabaceae
Daleaceae = Fabaceae
Damasoniaceae = Alismataceae
Daphnaceae = Thymelaeaceae
Daphnales = Malvales
Daphniphyllaceae, 130
Daphniphyllales = Saxifragales
Daphniphyllanae = Saxifraganae
Dasypogonaceae, 90
Dasypogonales, 19
Datisceae, 169
Datiscales = Cucurbitales
Daturaceae = Solanaceae
Daucaceae = Apiaceae
Davidiaceae = Cornaceae
Davidsoniaceae = Cunoniaceae
Decaisneaceae = Lardizabalaceae
Deeringiaceae = Amaranthaceae
Degeneriaceae, 17
Degeneriales = Magnoliales
Delimaceae = Dilleniaceae
Delphiniaceae = Ranunculaceae
Dendrophthoraceae = Santalaceae
Desfontainiaceae = Columelliaceae
Desfontainiales = Bruniales
Detariaceae = Fabaceae
Dialypetalanthaceae = Rubiaceae
Dianellaceae = Xanthorrhoeaceae
Dianthaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Diapensiaceae, 337
Diapensiales = Ericales
Diapensianae = Asteranae
Dichapetalaceae, 194
Dichondraceae = Convolvulaceae
Diclidantheraceae = Polygalaceae
Dictamnaceae = Rutaceae
Didiereaceae, 311
Didymelaceae = Buxaceae
Didymelales = Buxales
Didymocarpaceae = Gesneriaceae
Diegodendraceae = Bixaceae
Diervillaceae = Caprifoliaceae

Digitalidaceae = Plantaginaceae
Dilatridaceae = Haemodoraceae
Dilleniaceae, 124
Dilleniales, 28
Dilleniana, K
Dilleniidae = Magnoliidae
Dionaeaceae = Droseraceae
Dioncophyllaceae, 291
Dioncophyllales = Caryophyllales
Dioscoreaceae, 46
Dioscoreales, 12
Dioscoreanae = Liliales
Diosmaceae = Rutaceae
Diosmales = Sapindales
Diospyraceae = Ebenaceae
Diospyrales = Ericales
Dipentodontaceae, 246
Dipentodontales = Huerteales
Diphylleaceae = Berberidaceae
Diplarchaceae = Ericaceae
Diplolaenaceae = Rutaceae
Dipsacaceae = Caprifoliaceae
Dipsacales, 67
Dipsacanae = Asterales
Dipterocarpaceae, 257
Dipterocarpaceae = Malvales
Dirachmaceae, 149
Disanthaceae = Hamamelidaceae
Dodonaeeaceae = Sapindaceae
Dombeyaceae = Malvaceae
Donatiaceae = Styliaceae
Dorsteniaceae = Moraceae
Dortmannaceae = Campanulaceae
Doryanthaceae, 69
Drabaceae = Brassicaceae
Dracaenaceae = Asparagaceae
Dracontiaceae = Araceae
Drimyidaceae = Winteraceae
Droseraceae, 288
Droserales = Caryophyllales
Drosophyllaceae, 290
Dryadaceae = Rosaceae
Dryadales = Rosales
Duabangaceae = Lythraceae
Duckeodendraceae = Solanaceae
Durantaceae = Verbenaceae
Durionaceae = Malvaceae
Dysphaniaceae = Amaranthaceae
Ebenaceae, 333
Ebenales = Ericales
Ecdeiocoleaceae, 105
Echiaceae = Boraginaceae
Echiales = Boraginales

Echinariaceae = Poaceae
Echinopaceae = Asteraceae
Echinopales = Asterales
Ehretiaceae = Boraginaceae
Ehretiales = Boraginales
Ehrhartaceae = Poaceae
Elaeagnaceae, 150
Elaeagnales = Rosales
Elaeocarpaceae, 177
Elaeocarpaceae = Oxalidales
Elatinaceae, 190
Elatinales = Malpighiales
Elegiaceae = Restionaceae
Ellisiophyllaceae = Plantaginaceae
Elodeaceae = Hydrocharitaceae
Elodeales = Alismatales
Elytranthaceae = Loranaceae
Embeliaceae, 266 = Primulaceae
Emblingiaceae, 267
Emmotaceae = Icacinaceae
Emmotales = Icacinaceae
Empetraceae = Ericaceae
Empetrales = Ericales
Engelhardtaceae = Juglandaceae
Enhalaceae = Hydrocharitaceae
Epacridaceae = Ericaceae
Epacridales = Ericales
Ephemeraceae = Commelinaceae
Epilobiaceae = Onagraceae
Epilobiales = Myrtales
Epimediaceae = Berberidaceae
Eragrostidaceae = Poaceae
Eremolepidaceae = Santalaceae
Eremosynaceae = Escalloniaceae
Ericaceae, 345
Ericales, 52
Ericanae = Asterales
Ericidae = Magnoliidae
Erinaceae = Plantaginaceae
Eriocaulaceae, 95
Eriocaulales = Poales
Eriogonaceae = Polygonaceae
Eriospermaceae = Asparagaceae
Erodiaceae = Geraniaceae
Erycibaceae = Convolvulaceae
Eryngiaceae = Apiaceae
Erysimaceae = Brassicaceae
Erythroniaceae = Liliaceae
Erythropalaceae = Olacaceae
Erythropalales = Santalales
Erythrospermaceae = Achariaceae
Erythroxyllaceae, 182
Erythroxyllales = Malpighiales

- Escalloniaceae**, 402
Escalloniales, 64
Escalloniana = Asteranae
Eschschoziaceae = Papaveraceae
Eucommiaceae, 349
Eucommiales = Garryales
Eucommiana = Asteranae
Eucryphiaceae = Cunoniaceae
Eugeniaceae = Myrtaceae
Euonymaceae = Celastraceae
Eupatoriaceae = Asteraceae
Euphorbiaceae, 184
Euphorbiales = Malpighiales
Euphorbiana = Rosanae
Euphrasiaceae = Orobanchaceae
Euphroniaceae, 195
Eupomatiaceae, 19
Eupomatiales = Magnoliales
Eupteleaceae, 108
Eupteleales = Ranunculales
Eupteleanae = Ranunculanae
Euryalaceae = Nymphaeaceae
Euryalales = Nymphaeales
Eustrephaceae = Asparagaceae
Euthemidaceae = Ochnaceae
Eutocaceae = Boraginaceae
Evolvulaceae = Convolvulaceae
Exbucklandiaceae = Hamamelidaceae
Exocarpaceae = Santalaceae
Fabaceae, 144
Fabales, 33
Fabanae = Rosanae
Fagaceae, 157
Fagales, 35
Faganae = Rosanae
Ferulaceae = Apiaceae
Festucaceae = Poaceae
Ficaceae = Moraceae
Ficales = Rosales
Flacourtiaceae = Salicaceae
Flacourciales = Malpighiales
Flagellariaceae, 103
Flagellariales = Poales
Flindersiaceae = Rutaceae
Foetidiaceae = Lecythidaceae
Forestieraceae = Oleaceae
Fothergillaceae = Hamamelidaceae
Fothergillales = Saxifragales
Fouquieriaceae, 327
Fouquieriales = Ericales
Fragariaceae = Rosaceae
Francoaceae = Melianthaceae
Francoales = Geraniales
Frangulaceae = Rhamnaceae
Frangulales = Rosales
Frankeniaceae, 284
Frankeniales = Caryophyllales
Fraxinaceae = Oleaceae
Fraxinales = Lamiales
Fraxinellaceae = Rutaceae
Freycinetiaceae = Pandanaceae
Fritillariaceae = Liliaceae
Fuchsiaceae = Onagraceae
Fumariaceae = Papaveraceae
Fumariales = Ranunculales
Gaiadendraceae = Loranthaceae
Galacinaceae = Diapensiaceae
Galanthaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Galaxiaceae = Iridaceae
Galedupaceae = Fabaceae
Galeniaceae = Aizoaceae
Galiaceae = Rubiaceae
Galiales = Gentianales
Garciniaceae = Clusiaceae
Garciniales = Malpighiales
Gardeniaceae = Rubiaceae
Gardneriaceae = Loganiaceae
Garryaceae, 350
Garryales, 56
Geissolomataceae, 228
Geissolomatales = Crossosomatales
Geitonoplesiaceae = Xanthorrhoeaceae
Gelsemiaceae, 354
Geniostomataceae = Loganiaceae
Gentianaceae, 352
Gentianales, 57
Gentiana = Asteranae
Geoffroaceae = Fabaceae
Geonomataceae = Arecaceae
Geosiridaceae = Iridaceae
Geraniaceae, 215
Geraniales, 40
Geriana = Rosanae
Gerrardinaceae, 244
Gesneriaceae, 368
Gesneriales = Lamiales
Gethyllidaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Gilliesiaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Gilliesiales = Asparagales
Ginalloaceae = Santalaceae
Gisekiaceae, 304
Gladiolaceae = Iridaceae
Glaucidiaceae = Ranunculaceae
Glaucidiales = Ranunculales
Glechomaceae = Lamiaceae
Glinaceae = Molluginaceae

Globulariaceae = Plantaginaceae
Globulariales = Lamiales
Glyceriaceae = Poaceae
Gnaphaliaceae = Asteraceae
Gnidiaceae = Thymelaeaceae
Goetzeaceae = Solanaceae
Gomortegaceae, 23
Gomphiaceae = Ochnaceae
Gomphrenaceae = Amaranthaceae
Gonystylaceae = Thymelaeaceae
Goodeniaceae, 399
Goodeniales = Asterales
Gordoniaceae = Theaceae
Gordoniales = Ericales
Gouaniaceae = Rhamnaceae
Goupiaceae, 203
Gramineae = Poaceae
Gratiolaceae = Plantaginaceae
Grewiaceae = Malvaceae
Greyiaceae = Melianthaceae
Greyiales = Geraniales
Griellaceae = Neuradaceae
Grindeliaceae = Asteraceae
Griselinaceae, 410
Griseliniales = Apiales
Gronoviaceae = Loasaceae
Grossulariaceae, 132
Grossulariales = Saxifragales
Grubbiaceae, 320
Grubbiales = Cornales
Guamatelaceae, 231
Guettardaceae = Rubiaceae
Gunneraceae, 122
Gunnerales, 27
Gustaviaceae = Lecythidaceae
Guttiferae = Clusiaceae
Gyrocarpaceae = Hernandiaceae
Gyrocarpales = Laurales
Gyrostemonaceae, 270
Gyrostemonales = Brassicales
Gyrostemonanae = Rosanae
Hachetteaceae = Balanophoraceae
Haemanthaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Haemodoraceae, 81
Haemodorales = Commelinales
Halesiaceae = Styracaceae
Halesiales = Ericales
Halophilaceae = Hydrocharitaceae
Halophytaceae, 313
Haloragaceae, 138
Haloragales = Saxifragales
Hamamelidaceae, 128
Hamamelidales = Saxifragales

Hamamelidanae = Saxifraganae
Hamamelididae = Magnoliidae
Hameliaceae = Rubiaceae
Hanguanaceae, 77
Hanguanales = Commelinales
Haptanthaceae, 120
Harmandiaceae = Olacaceae
Hebenstretiaceae = Scrophulariaceae
Hectorellaceae = Montiaceae
Hederaceae = Araliaceae
Hederales = Apiales
Hedyosmaceae = Chloranthaceae
Hedyotidaceae = Rubiaceae
Hedysaraceae = Fabaceae
Heisteriaceae = Olacaceae
Heisteriales = Santalales
Heleniaceae = Asteraceae
Heliamphoraceae = Sarraceniaceae
Helianthaceae = Asteraceae
Helianthemaceae = Cistaceae
Heliconiaceae, 84
Helicteraceae = Malvaceae
Heliotropiaceae = Boraginaceae
Helleboraceae = Ranunculaceae
Helleborales = Ranunculales
Heloniadaceae = Melanthiaceae
Helosidaceae = Balanophoraceae
Helwingiaceae, 389
Helwingiales = Aquifoliales
Hemerocallidaceae = Xanthorrhoeaceae
Hemimeridaceae = Scrophulariaceae
Henriqueziaceae = Rubiaceae
Henslowiaceae = Penaeaceae
Henslowiales = Myrtales
Hermanniaceae = Malvaceae
Hernandiaceae, 27
Hernandiales = Laurales
Herniariaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Herreriaceae = Asparagaceae
Hesperocallidaceae = Asparagaceae
Heterantheraceae = Pontederiaceae
Heteropyxidaceae = Myrtaceae
Heterostylaceae = Juncaginaceae
Hibbertiaceae = Dilleniaceae
Hibiscaceae = Malvaceae
Hilleriaceae = Phytolaccaceae
Himantandraceae, 18
Himantandrales = Magnoliales
Hippocastanaceae = Sapindaceae
Hippocastanales = Sapindales
Hippocrateaceae = Celastraceae
Hippocrateales = Celastrales
Hippomanaceae = Euphorbiaceae

Hippophaeaceae = Elaeagnaceae
Hippuridaceae = Plantaginaceae
Hippuridales = Lamiales
Hirtellaceae = Chrysobalanaceae
Holcaceae = Poaceae
Homaliaceae = Salicaceae
Homaliales = Malpighiales
Hopkinsiaceae = Anarthriaceae
Hoplostigmataceae = Boraginaceae
Hordeaceae = Poaceae
Hornschuchiaceae = Annonaceae
Hortensiaceae = Hydrangeaceae
Hortensiales = Cornales
Hortoniaceae = Monimiaceae
Hostaceae = Asparagaceae
Hottoniaceae = Primulaceae
Houstoniaceae = Rubiaceae
Huaceae, 173
Huales = Oxalidales
Huerteaceae = Tapisciaceae
Huerteales, 45
Huerteanae = Rosanae
Hugoniaceae = Linaceae
Humbertiaceae = Convolvulaceae
Humiriaceae, 206
Humulaceae = Cannabaceae
Hyacinthaceae = Asparagaceae
Hydatellaceae, 2
Hydatellales = Nymphaeales
Hydatellanae = Nymphaeanae
Hydnoraceae, 13
Hydnorales = Piperales
Hydrangeaceae, 322
Hydrangeales = Cornales
Hydrastidaceae = Ranunculaceae
Hydrastidales = Ranunculales
Hydrillaceae = Hydrocharitaceae
Hydroceraceae = Balsaminaceae
Hydrocharitaceae, 34
Hydrocharitales = Alismatales
Hydrocotylaceae = Araliaceae
Hydroleaceae, 362
Hydroleales = Solanales
Hydropeltidaceae = Cabombaceae
Hydropeltidales = Nymphaeales
Hydrophylacaceae = Rubiaceae
Hydrophyllaceae = Boraginaceae
Hydrophyllales = Boraginales
Hydrostachyaceae, 318
Hydrostachyales = Cornales
Hymenocardiaceae = Phyllanthaceae
Hyoscyamaceae = Solanaceae
Hypecoaceae = Papaveraceae

Hypericaceae, 214
Hypericales = Malpighiales
Hypopityaceae = Ericaceae
Hypoxidaceae, 67
Hypoxidales = Asparagales
Hypseocharitaceae = Geraniaceae
Icacinaceae, 348
Icacinales, 55
Icacinanae = Asteranae
Idiospermaceae = Calycanthaceae
Illicaceae = Aquifoliaceae
Illicales = Aquifoliales
Illecebraceae = Caryophyllaceae
Illecebrales = Caryophyllales
Illiciaceae = Schisandraceae
Illiciales = Austrobaileyales
Illiciana = Austrobaileyanae
Illiciidae = Magnoliidae
Illigeraceae = Hernandiaceae
Illigeriales = Laurales
Impatientaceae = Balsaminaceae
Imperatoriaceae = Apiaceae
Incarpaceae = Fabaceae
Inulaceae = Asteraceae
Iodaceae = Icacinaceae
Iriarteaceae = Arecaceae
Iridaceae, 71
Iridales = Asparagales
Iridanae = Lilianae
Irvingiaceae, 207
Irvingiales = Malpighiales
Isatidaceae = Brassicaceae
Isnardiaceae = Onagraceae
Isophysidaceae = Iridaceae
Iteaceae, 131
Iteales = Saxifragales
Ivaceae = Asteraceae
Ixerbaceae = Strasburgeriaceae
Ixiaceae = Iridaceae
Ixiales = Asparagales
Ixiolirionaceae, 70
Ixonanthaceae, 209
Jamboliferaceae = Rutaceae
Japonoliriaceae = Petrosaviaceae
Jasionaceae = Campanulaceae
Jasminaceae = Oleaceae
Jasminales = Lamiales
Johnsoniaceae = Xanthorrhoeaceae
Joinvilleaceae, 104
Juglandaceae, 159
Juglandales = Fagales
Juglandanae = Rosanae
Julianiaceae = Anacardiaceae

Julianiales = Sapindales
Juncaceae, 98
Juncaginaceae, 37
Juncaginales = Alismatales
Juncales = Poales
Juncanae = Liliales
Juncidae = Magnoliidae
Jussiaeaceae = Onagraceae
Justiciaceae = Acanthaceae
Kaliphoraceae = Montiniaceae
Kaniaceae = Myrtaceae
Kingdoniaceae = Circaeasteraceae
Kingiaceae = Dasypogonaceae
Kirengeshomaceae = Hydrangeaceae
Kirkiaceae, 237
Kobresiaceae = Cyperaceae
Koerberliniaceae, 264
Koelreuteriaceae = Sapindaceae
Krameriaceae, 141
Krameriales = Zygophyllales
Labiatae = Lamiales
Lacandoniaceae = Triuridaceae
Lachenaliaceae = Asparagaceae
Lacistemataceae, 200
Lacistematales = Malpighiales
Lactoridaceae, 12
Lactoridales = Piperales
Lactoridanae = Magnolianaes
Lactucaceae = Asteraceae
Lagerstroemiaceae = Lythraceae
Lagoeciaceae = Apiaceae
Laguraceae = Poaceae
Lamiaceae, 374
Lamiales, 61
Lamianae = Asteranaes
Lamiidae = Magnoliidae
Lanariaceae, 66
Langsdorffiaceae = Balanophoraceae
Lantanaceae = Verbenaceae
Lapageriaceae = Philesiaceae
Lardizabalaceae, 111
Lardizabalales = Ranunculales
Lasiaceae = Araceae
Lasiopetalaceae = Malvaceae
Lathyraceae = Fabaceae
Lauraceae, 27
Lurales, 7
Lauranae = Magnolianaes
Lauridae = Magnoliidae
Lawsoniaceae = Lythraceae
Laxmanniaceae = Asparagaceae
Lecythidaceae, 329
Lecythidales = Ericales
Lecythidanae = Asteranaes
Ledaceae = Ericaceae
Ledocarpaceae = Vivianiaceae
Ledocarpales = Geraniales
Leeaceae = Vitaceae
Leeales = Vitales
Leguminosae = Fabaceae
Leitneriaceae = Simaroubaceae
Leitneriales = Sapindales
Lemnaceae = Araceae
Lemnales = Alismatales
Lennoaceae = Boraginaceae
Lentibulariaceae, 378
Lentibulariales = Lamiales
Lentiscaceae = Anacardiaceae
Leoniaceae = Violaceae
Leonticaceae = Berberidaceae
Lepidobotryaceae, 171
Lepidocarpaceae = Proteaceae
Lepidocaryaceae = Arecaceae
Lepidocerataceae = Santalaceae
Leptaulaceae = Cardiopteridaceae
Leptospermaceae = Myrtaceae
Lepturaceae = Poaceae
Lepuropetalaceae = Celastraceae
Leucojaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Licaniaceae = Chrysobalanaceae
Ligustraceae = Oleaceae
Ligustrales = Lamiales
Lilaeaceae = Juncaginaceae
Liliaceae, 61
Liliales, 14
Lilianae, E
Liliidae = Magnoliidae
Limeaceae, 301
Limnanthaceae, 262
Limnanthales = Brassicales
Limnocharitaceae = Alismataceae
Limodoraceae = Orchidaceae
Limoniaceae = Plumbaginaceae
Limosellaceae = Scrophulariaceae
Linaceae, 208
Linales = Malpighiales
Linariaceae = Plantaginaceae
Lindenbergiaceae = Orobanchaceae
Linderniaceae, 372
Lindleyaceae = Rosaceae
Linnaeaceae = Caprifoliaceae
Liparidaceae = Orchidaceae
Lippayaceae = Rubiaceae
Liriaceae = Liliaceae
Liriales = Liliales
Liriodendraceae = Magnoliaceae

Lissocarpaceae = Ebenaceae
Littorelliaceae = Plantaginaceae
Loasaceae, 323
Loasales = Cornales
Loasanae = Asteranae
Lobeliaceae = Campanulaceae
Lobeliales = Asterales
Loganiaceae, 353
Loganiales = Gentianales
Loliaceae = Poaceae
Lomandraceae = Asparagaceae
Loniceraceae = Caprifoliaceae
Lonicerales = Dipsacales
Lopeziaceae = Onagraceae
Lophiocarpaceae, 302
Lophiolaceae = Nartheciaceae
Lophiraceae = Ochnaceae
Lophophytaceae = Balanophoraceae
Lophopyxidaceae, 197
Loranthaceae, 281
Loranthales = Santalales
Loranthidae = Magnoliidae
Lotaceae = Fabaceae
Lowiaceae, 83
Lowiales = Zingiberales
Lupulaceae = Cannabaceae
Luxemburgiaceae = Ochnaceae
Luzuriagaceae = Alstroemeriaceae
Lychnidaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Lyciaceae = Solanaceae
Lyginiaceae = Anarthriaceae
Lygodisodeaceae = Rubiaceae
Lygodisodeales = Gentianales
Lysimachiaceae = Primulaceae
Lysimachiales = Ericales
Lythraceae, 219
Lythrales = Myrtales
Macarisiaceae = Rhizophoraceae
Mackinlayaceae = Apiaceae
Madiaceae = Asteraceae
Maesaceae = Primulaceae
Magnoliaceae, 16
Magnoliales, 6
Magnolianae, D
Magnoliidae, XIV
Malaceae = Rosaceae
Malesherbiaceae = Passifloraceae
Malesherbiales = Malpighiales
Malortieaceae = Arecaceae
Malpighiaceae, 191
Malpighiales, 39
Malvaceae, 251
Malvales, 46
Malvanae = Rosanae
Malvidae = Magnoliidae
Mangiaceae = Rhizophoraceae
Manicariaceae = Arecaceae
Mapaniaceae = Cyperaceae
Marantaceae, 87
Marantales = Zingiberales
Marathraceae = Podostemaceae
Marathrales = Malpighiales
Marcgraviaceae, 325
Marcgraviales = Ericales
Martyniaceae, 385
Mastixiaceae = Cornaceae
Matricariaceae = Asteraceae
Maundiaceae = Juncaginaceae
Mayaceae, 96
Mayacales = Poales
Medeolaceae = Liliaceae
Medusagynales = Malpighiales
Medusandraceae = Peridiscaceae
Medusandrales = Saxifragales
Melaleucaceae = Myrtaceae
Melampyraceae = Orobanchaceae
Melanophyllaceae = Torricelliaceae
Melanthiaceae, 53
Melanthiales = Liliales
Melanthianae = Lilianae
Melastomataceae, 223
Melastomatales = Myrtales
Meliaceae, 243
Meliales = Sapindales
Meliantaceae, 217
Meliantales = Geraniales
Melicaceae = Poaceae
Meliosmaceae = Sabiaceae
Meliosmales = Sabiales
Melissaceae = Lamiaceae
Melittidaceae = Lamiaceae
Melochiaceae = Malvaceae
Memecylaceae = Melastomataceae
Memecylales = Myrtales
Mendonciaceae = Acanthaceae
Menispermaceae, 112
Menispermals = Ranunculales
Menthaceae = Lamiaceae
Menyanthaceae, 398
Menyanthales = Asterales
Menziesiaceae = Ericaceae
Mercurialaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Merenderaceae = Colchicaceae
Mesembryaceae = Aizoaceae
Mesembryanthemaceae = Aizoaceae
Mesembryanthemales = Caryophyllales

Mespilaceae = Rosaceae
Metteniusaceae, 347
Metteniusales, 54
Meyeniaceae = Acanthaceae
Miconiaceae = Melastomataceae
Micrantheaceae = Picrodendraceae
Microteaceae = Amaranthaceae
Miliaceae = Poaceae
Milulaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Mimosaceae = Fabaceae
Mimosales = Fabales
Minuartiaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Mirabilidaceae = Nyctaginaceae
Misodendraceae, 282
Mitrastemonaceae, 344
Mitrastemonales = Ericales
Miyoshiaceae = Petrosaviaceae
Miyoshiales = Petrosaviales
Modeccaceae = Passifloraceae
Molluginaceae, 309
Monardaceae = Lamiaceae
Monimiaceae, 26
Monimiales = Laurales
Monodoraceae = Annonaceae
Monotaceae = Dipterocarpaceae
Monotropaceae = Ericaceae
Monotropales = Ericales
Monsteraceae = Araceae
Montiaceae, 310
Montiniaceae, 360
Moraceae, 154
Morales = Rosales
Moreniaceae = Arecaceae
Morinaceae = Caprifoliaceae
Moringaceae, 260
Moringales = Brassicales
Mouririaceae = Melastomataceae
Moutabeaceae = Polygalaceae
Muntingiaceae, 249
Musaceae, 85
Musales = Zingiberales
Mutisiaceae = Asteraceae
Myodocarpaceae, 412
Myoporaceae = Scrophulariaceae
Myoporales = Lamiales
Myricaceae, 158
Myricales = Fagales
Myriophyllaceae = Haloragaceae
Myristicaceae, 15
Myristicales = Magnoliales
Myrobalanaceae = Combretaceae
Myrobalanales = Myrtales
Myrothamnaceae, 123

Myrothamiales = Gunnerales
Myrothamnanae, J
Myrrhiniaceae = Myrtaceae
Myrsinaceae = Primulaceae
Myrsinales = Ericales
Myrtaceae, 222
Myrtales, 41
Myrtanae = Rosanae
Myrtidae = Magnoliidae
Mystropetalaceae = Balanophoraceae
Najadaceae = Hydrocharitaceae
Najadales = Alismatales
Najadanae = Lilliana
Nandinaceae = Berberidaceae
Nandinales = Ranunculales
Nanodeaceae = Santalaceae
Napoleonaeaceae = Lecythidaceae
Narcissaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Narcissales = Asparagales
Nardaceae = Poaceae
Nartheciaceae, 44
Nartheciales = Dioscoreales
Nassauviaceae = Asteraceae
Naucleaceae = Rubiaceae
Nectaropetalaceae = Erythroxylaceae
Neilliaceae = Rosaceae
Nelsoniaceae = Acanthaceae
Nelumbonaceae, 116
Nelumbonales = Proteales
Nelumbonanae = Proteanae
Nelumbonidae = Magnoliidae
Nemacladaceae = Campanulaceae
Neottiaceae = Orchidaceae
Nepenthaceae, 289
Nepenthales = Caryophyllales
Nepenthanae = Caryophyllanae
Nepetaceae = Lamiaceae
Nesogenaceae = Orobanchaceae
Neuradaceae, 250
Neuradales = Malvales
Neuwiediaceae = Orchidaceae
Nhandiobaceae = Cucurbitaceae
Nicotianaceae = Solanaceae
Nigellaceae = Ranunculaceae
Nitrariaceae, 236
Nitrariales = Sapindales
Nolanaceae = Solanaceae
Nolanales = Solanales
Nolinaceae = Asparagaceae
Nonateliaceae = Rubiaceae
Nopaleaceae = Cactaceae
Noranteaceae = Marcgraviaceae
Nothofagaceae, 156

Nothofagales = Fagales
Nupharaceae = Nymphaeaceae
Nuytsiaceae = Loranthaceae
Nyctaginaceae, 308
Nyctaginales = Caryophyllales
Nyctanthaceae = Oleaceae
Nymphaeaceae, 4
Nymphaeales, 2
Nymphaeanae, B
Nymphaeidae = Magnoliidae
Nypaceae = Arecaceae
Nyssaceae = Cornaceae
Nyssales = Cornales
Obolariaceae = Gentianaceae
Ochnaceae, 187
Ochnales = Malpighiales
Ochnanae = Rosanae
Ochranthaceae = Staphyleaceae
Octoknemaceae = Olacaceae
Oenotheraceae = Onagraceae
Oenotherales = Myrtales
Oftiaceae = Scrophulariaceae
Olacaceae, 278
Olacales = Santalales
Oleaceae, 365
Oleales = Lamiales
Oleanae = Asteranae
Oliniaceae = Penaeaceae
Olyraceae = Poaceae
Onagraceae, 220
Onagrales = Myrtales
Oncothecaceae, 346
Oncothecales, 53
Onosmaceae = Boraginaceae
Operculariaceae = Rubiaceae
Ophiopogonaceae = Asparagaceae
Ophioxylaceae = Apocynaceae
Ophiraceae = Grubbiaceae
Ophiuraceae = Poaceae
Ophrydaceae = Orchidaceae
Opiliaceae, 279
Oporanthaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Opuntiaceae = Cactaceae
Opuntiales = Caryophyllales
Orchidaceae, 62
Orchidales = Asparagales
Orchidanae = Lilianae
Orchididae = Magnoliidae
Ornithogalaceae = Asparagaceae
Ornitrophaceae = Sapindaceae
Orobanchaceae, 377
Orobanchales = Lamiales
Orontiaceae = Araceae
Orontiales = Alismatales
Ortegaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Oryzaceae = Poaceae
Osyridaceae = Santalaceae
Osyridales = Santalales
Oxalidaceae, 175
Oxalidales, 38
Oxalidanae = Rosanae
Oxycladaceae = Plantaginaceae
Oxycoccaceae = Ericaceae
Oxystylidaceae = Cleomaceae
Pachysandraceae = Buxaceae
Pacouriaceae = Apocynaceae
Paeoniaceae, 126
Paeoniales = Saxifragales
Paeonianae = Saxifraganae
Pagamaeaceae = Rubiaceae
Paivaeusaceae = Picrodendraceae
Palmae = Arecaceae
Pancratiaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Pandaceae, 180
Pandales = Malpighiales
Pandanaceae, 51
Pandanales, 13
Pandananae = Lilianae
Pangiaceae = Achariaceae
Panicaceae = Poaceae
Papaveraceae, 109
Papaverales = Ranunculales
Papaveranae = Ranunculanae
Papilionaceae = Fabaceae
Pappophoraceae = Poaceae
Papyraceae = Cyperaceae
Paracryphiaceae, 405
Paracryphiales, 66
Parianaceae = Poaceae
Paridaceae = Melanthiaceae
Paridales = Liliales
Parietariaceae = Urticaceae
Parnassiaceae = Celastraceae
Parnassiales = Celastrales
Paronychiaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Paronychiales = Caryophyllales
Paropsiaceae = Passifloraceae
Parrotiaceae = Hamamelidaceae
Paspalaceae = Poaceae
Passifloraceae, 199
Passiflorales = Malpighiales
Pastinacaceae = Apiaceae
Paulowniaceae, 376
Paviaceae = Sapindaceae
Pectiantiaceae = Saxifragaceae
Pedaliaceae, 373

Pedaliales = Lamiales
Pedicularidaceae = Orobanchaceae
Peganaceae = Nitrariaceae
Peliosanthaceae = Asparagaceae
Pellicieraceae = Tetrameristaceae
Penaecaceae, 226
Penaeales = Myrtales
Pennantiaceae, 408
Pennantiales = Apiales
Pentadiplandraceae, 269
Pentapetaceae = Malvaceae
Pentaphragmataceae, 393
Pentaphragmatales = Asterales
Pentaphylacaceae, 330
Pentastemonaceae = Stemonaceae
Penthoraceae, 137
Peperomiaceae = Piperaceae
Peraceae = Euphorbiaceae
Peridiscaceae, 125
Peridisciales = Saxifragales
Periplocaceae = Apocynaceae
Peripterygiaceae = Cardiopteridaceae
Perseaceae = Lauraceae
Persicariaceae = Polygonaceae
Petenaecaceae, 248
Petermanniaceae, 54
Petiveriaceae = Phytolaccaceae
Petiveriales = Caryophyllales
Petreaceae = Pedaliaceae
Petrosaviaceae, 43
Petrosaviales, 11
Petrosavianaes = Liliales
Phalaridaceae = Poaceae
Phaleriaceae = Thymelaeaceae
Pharaceae = Poaceae
Pharnaceaceae = Molluginaceae
Phaseolaceae = Fabaceae
Phellinaceae, 396
Phellinales = Asterales
Phellinanae = Asterales
Phelypaeaceae = Orobanchaceae
Philadelphaceae = Hydrangeaceae
Philadelphales = Cornales
Philesiaceae, 57
Philippodendraceae = Malvaceae
Philocrenaceae = Podostemaceae
Philodendraceae = Araceae
Philydraceae, 79
Philydrales = Commelinales
Phleaceae = Poaceae
Phoenicaceae = Arecaceae
Phoradendraceae = Santalaceae
Phormiaceae = Xanthorrhoeaceae

Phrymaceae, 375
Phylicaceae = Rhamnaceae
Phyllanthaceae, 189
Phyllanthales = Malpighiales
Phyllonomaceae, 388
Physenaceae, 295
Physenales = Caryophyllales
Phytelephantaceae = Arecaceae
Phytocrenaceae = Icacinaceae
Phytolaccaceae, 306
Phytolaccales = Caryophyllales
Picramniaceae, 234
Picramniales, 43
Picridaceae = Asteraceae
Picrodendraceae, 188
Pilocarpaceae = Rutaceae
Pimpinellaceae = Apiaceae
Pinguiculaceae = Lentibulariaceae
Pinguiculales = Lamiales
Piperaceae, 11
Piperales, 5
Piperanae = Magnoliales
Piperidae = Magnoliidae
Piriquetaceae = Passifloraceae
Pisoniaceae = Nyctaginaceae
Pistaciaceae = Anacardiaceae
Pistiaceae = Araceae
Pistiales = Alismatales
Pittosporaceae, 411
Pittosporales = Apiales
Plagianthaceae = Malvaceae
Plagiopteraceae = Celastraceae
Plantaginaceae, 369
Plantaginales = Lamiales
Platanaceae, 117
Platanales = Proteales
Platycaryaceae = Juglandaceae
Platyspermatiaceae = Alseuosmiaceae
Platystemonaceae = Papaveraceae
Plectroniaceae = Penaeaceae
Pleurisanthaceae = Icacinaceae
Plocospermataceae, 363
Plumbaginaceae, 286
Plumbaginales = Caryophyllales
Plumbaginanae = Caryophyllales
Plumbaginidae = Magnoliidae
Plumeriaceae = Apocynaceae
Poaceae, 106
Poales, 20
Poanae = Liliales
Podoaceae = Anacardiaceae
Podophyllaceae = Berberidaceae
Podophyllales = Ranunculales

- Podostemaceae**, 213
Podostemales = Malpighiales
Podostemanae = Rosanae
- Polemoniaceae**, 328
Polemoniales = Ericales
Poliothyrsidaceae = Salicaceae
Polpodaceae = Molluginaceae
Polycarpaeaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Polycnemaceae = Amaranthaceae
- Polygalaceae**, 146
Polygalales = Fabales
Polygalanae = Rosanae
- Polygonaceae**, 287
Polygonales = Caryophyllales
Polygonanae = Caryophyllanae
Polygonanthaceae = Anisophylleaceae
Polygonataceae = Asparagaceae
Polygonidae = Magnoliidae
Polyosmaceae = Escalloniaceae
- Pontederiaceae**, 80
Pontederiales = Commelinales
Pontederiana = Lilianae
Poranaceae = Convolvulaceae
Porantheraceae = Phyllanthaceae
- Portulacaceae**, 315
Portulacales = Caryophyllales
Portulacariaceae = Didiereaceae
- Posidoniaceae**, 40
Posidoniales = Alismatales
Potaliaceae = Gentianaceae
- Potamogetonaceae**, 39
Potamogetonales = Alismatales
Potentillaceae = Rosaceae
Poteriaceae = Rosaceae
Pothaceae = Araceae
Pottingeriaceae = Celastraceae
- Primulaceae**, 334
Primulales = Ericales
Primulanae = Asteranae
Prioniaceae = Thurniaceae
Prionotaceae = Ericaceae
Prockiaceae = Salicaceae
- Proteaceae**, 118
Proteales, 24
Proteanae, H
Prunaceae = Rosaceae
Pseliaceae = Menispermaceae
Pseudanthaceae = Picrodendraceae
Pseudophoenicaceae = Arecaceae
Psiloxylaceae = Myrtaceae
Psittacanthaceae = Loranthaceae
Psychotriaceae = Rubiaceae
Psylliaceae = Plantaginaceae
- Ptaeroxylaceae* = Rutaceae
Pteleaceae = Rutaceae
Pteleales = Sapindales
Pteleocarpaceae = Gelsemiaceae
Pteridophyllaceae = Papaveraceae
Pterisanthaceae = Vitaceae
Pterostemonaceae = Iteaceae
Punicaceae = Lythraceae
- Putranjivaceae**, 198
Pyraceae = Rosaceae
Pyrolaceae = Ericaceae
Quassiaceae = Simaroubaceae
Quercaceae = Fagaceae
Quercules = Fagales
Quiinaceae = Ochnaceae
- Quillajaceae**, 143
Quillajales = Fabales
Quintiniaceae = Paracryphiaceae
Quintiniales = Paracryphiales
- Rafflesiaceae**, 183
Rafflesiales = Malpighiales
Rafflesiana = Rosanae
Ramondaceae = Gesneriaceae
Randiaceae = Rubiaceae
- Ranunculaceae**, 114
Ranunculales, 22
Ranunculanae, G
Ranunculidae = Magnoliidae
Ranzaniaceae = Berberidaceae
- Rapateaceae**, 93
Rapateales = Poales
Rapateanae = Lilianae
Raphanaceae = Brassicaceae
Reaumuriaceae = Tamaricaceae
Reaumuriales = Caryophyllales
- Resedaceae**, 271
Resedales = Brassicales
- Restionaceae**, 102
Restionales = Poales
Retziaceae = Stilbaceae
- Rhabdodendraceae**, 293
Rhabdodendrales = Caryophyllales
Rhabdodendranae = Caryophyllanae
- Rhamnaceae**, 151
Rhamnales = Rosales
Rhamnanae = Rosanae
Rhapidaceae = Arecaceae
Rhaptopetalaceae = Lecythydaceae
Rhexiaceae = Melastomataceae
Rhinanthaceae = Orobanchaceae
Rhinanthales = Lamiales
- Rhipogonaceae**, 58
Rhizophoraceae, 181

Rhizophorales = Malpighiales
Rhizophoranae = Rosanae
Rhoaceae = Anacardiaceae
Rhodiolaceae = Crassulaceae
Rhododendraceae = Ericaceae
Rhodolaenaceae = Sarcolaenaceae
Rhodoleiaceae = Hamamelidaceae
Rhodoraceae = Ericaceae
Rhodorales = Ericales
Rhodotypaceae = Rosaceae
Rhoipteleaceae = Juglandaceae
Rhoipteleales = Fagales
Rhopalocarpaceae = Sphaerosepalaceae
Rhynchocalycaceae = Penaeaceae
Rhynchothecaceae = Vivianiaceae
Ribesiaceae = Grossulariaceae
Ricinaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Ricinocarpaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Rivinaceae = Phytolaccaceae
Rivinales = Caryophyllales
Robiniaceae = Fabaceae
Roridulaceae, 340
Roridulales = Ericales
Rosaceae, 147
Rosales, 34
Rosanae, M
Rosidae = Magnoliidae
Rousseaceae, 391
Rousseales = Asterales
Roxburghiaceae = Stemonaceae
Roxburghiales = Pandanales
Rubiaceae, 351
Rubiales = Gentianales
Rumicaceae = Polygonaceae
Ruppiaceae, 41
Ruppiales = Alismatales
Ruscaceae = Asparagaceae
Rutaceae, 241
Rutales = Sapindales
Rutanae = Rosanae
Rutidae = Magnoliidae
Sabalaceae = Arecaceae
Sabiaceae, 115
Sabiales, 23
Sabianae = Proteanae
Sabiceaceae = Rubiaceae
Sabulinaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Saccharaceae = Poaceae
Saccifoliaceae = Gentianaceae
Sagaceae = Arecaceae
Saginaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Sagoneaceae = Boraginaceae
Salaciaceae = Celastraceae
Salaxidaceae = Ericaceae
Salazariaceae = Lamiaceae
Salicaceae, 201
Salicales = Malpighiales
Salicorniaceae = Amaranthaceae
Salpiglossidaceae = Solanaceae
Salsolaceae = Amaranthaceae
Salvadoraceae, 266
Salvadorales = Brassicales
Salviaceae = Lamiaceae
Sambucaceae = Adoxaceae
Sambucales = Dipsacales
Samolaceae = Primulaceae
Samolales = Ericales
Samydaceae = Salicaceae
Samydales = Malpighiales
Sanguisorbaceae = Rosaceae
Sanguisorbales = Rosales
Saniculaceae = Apiaceae
Sansevieriaceae = Asparagaceae
Santalaceae, 280
Santalales, 49
Santalanae, O
Santolinaceae = Asteraceae
Sapindaceae, 240
Sapindales, 44
Sapindanae = Rosanae
Sapotaceae, 332
Sapotales = Ericales
Sarcobataceae, 307
Sarcocaceae = Phytolaccaceae
Sarcolaenaceae, 255
Sarcophytaceae = Balanophoraceae
Sarcospermataceae = Sapotaceae
Sarcostigmataceae = Icacinaceae
Sargentodoxaceae = Lardizabalaceae
Sarraceniaceae, 338
Sarraceniales = Ericales
Sarraceniana = Asteranae
Saturejaceae = Lamiaceae
Saurauiceae = Actinidiaceae
Saururaceae, 10
Saururales = Piperales
Sauvagesiaceae = Ochnaceae
Sauvagesiales = Malpighiales
Saxifragaceae, 133
Saxifragales, 29
Saxifraganae, L
Scabiosaceae = Caprifoliaceae
Scaevolaceae = Goodeniaceae
Scaevolales = Asterales
Scandicaceae = Apiaceae
Scepaceae = Phyllanthaceae

- Scheuchzeriaceae**, 35
Scheuchzeriales = Alismatales
Schinaceae = Anacardiaceae
Schisandraceae, 7
Schisandrales = Austrobaileyales
Schizolaenaceae = Sarcolaenaceae
Schizopetalaceae = Brassicaceae
Schlegeliaceae, 382
Schoepfiaceae, 283
Schreberaceae = Oleaceae
Scillaceae = Asparagaceae
Scirpaceae = Cyperaceae
Scleranthaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Scleranthales = Caryophyllales
Scleriaceae = Cyperaceae
Sclerophylacaceae = Solanaceae
Scoliopaceae = Liliaceae
Scorodocarpaceae = Olacaceae
Scrophulariaceae, 370
Scrophulariales = Lamiales
Scutellariaceae = Lamiaceae
Scybaliaceae = Balanophoraceae
Scyphostegiaceae = Salicaceae
Scyphostegiales = Malpighiales
Scytopetalaceae = Lecythidaceae
Sedaceae = Crassulaceae
Sedales = Saxifragales
Seguieriaceae = Phytolaccaceae
Selaginaceae = Scrophulariaceae
Selaginales = Lamiales
Selinaceae = Apiaceae
Sempervivaceae = Crassulaceae
Sempervivales = Saxifragales
Senecionaceae = Asteraceae
Serratulaceae = Asteraceae
Sesamaceae = Pedaliaceae
Sesleriaceae = Poaceae
Sesuviaceae = Aizoaceae
Setchellanthaceae, 263
Sibthorpiaceae = Plantaginaceae
Sidaceae = Malvaceae
Silenaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Silinales = Caryophyllales
Sileraceae = Apiaceae
Simabaceae = Simaroubaceae
Simaroubaceae, 242
Simaroubales = Sapindales
Simmondsiaceae, 294
Simmondsiales = Caryophyllales
Simmondsianae = Caryophyllanae
Sinofranchetiaceae = Lardizabalaceae
Siparunaceae, 22
Siphonanthaceae = Lamiaceae
Siphonodontaceae = Celastraceae
Sisymbriaceae = Brassicaceae
Sladeniaceae, 330
Smeathmanniaceae = Passifloraceae
Smilacaceae, 59
Smilacales = Liliales
Smyrniaceae = Apiaceae
Solanaceae, 359
Solanales, 60
Solananae = Asteranae
Sonneratiaceae = Lythraceae
Sophoraceae = Fabaceae
Soramiaceae = Dilleniaceae
Sorbaceae = Rosaceae
Soulameaceae = Simaroubaceae
Sparganiaceae = Typhaceae
Sparmanniaceae = Malvaceae
Spartinaceae = Poaceae
Spatheliaceae = Rutaceae
Spergulaeae = Caryophyllaceae
Spermacoceaceae = Rubiaceae
Sphaerosepalaceae, 252
Sphenocleaceae, 361
Sphenocleales = Solanales
Sphenostemonaceae = Paracryphiaceae
Sphenostemonales = Paracryphiales
Spigeliaceae = Loganiaceae
Spinaciaceae = Amaranthaceae
Spiraeaceae = Rosaceae
Spiraeales = Rosales
Spiraeanthemaceae = Cunoniaceae
Spondiadaceae = Anacardiaceae
Spondiadales = Sapindales
Stachydaceae = Lamiaceae
Stachyuraceae, 233
Stackhousiaceae = Celastraceae
Stackhousiales = Celastrales
Stanleyaceae = Brassicaceae
Stapeliaceae = Apocynaceae
Staphyleaceae, 230
Staphyleales = Crossosomatales
Staticaceae = Plumbaginaceae
Sticales = Caryophyllales
StegnospERMATAceae, 300
Stellariaceae = Caryophyllaceae
Stellariales = Caryophyllales
Stemonaceae, 49
Stemonales = Pandanales
Stemonuraceae, 386
Stenomeridaceae = Dioscoreaceae
Sterculiaceae = Malvaceae
Sterculiales = Malvales
Stilaginaceae = Phyllanthaceae

Stilaginales = Malpighiales
Stilbaceae, 371
Stilbales = Lamiales
Stipaceae = Poaceae
Stixaceae = Capparaceae
Strasburgeriaceae, 229
Stratiotaceae = Hydrocharitaceae
Strelitziaceae, 82
Streptochaetaceae = Poaceae
Strombosiaceae = Olacaceae
Strumariaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Strychnaceae = Loganiaceae
Strychnales = Gentianales
Stylidiaceae, 394
Stylidiales = Asterales
Stylobasiaceae = Surianaceae
Stylocerataceae = Buxaceae
Stypheliaceae = Ericaceae
Styracaceae, 337
Styracales = Ericales
Surianaceae, 145
Surianales = Fabales
Swartziaceae = Fabaceae
Swieteniaceae = Meliaceae
Symphoremataceae = Lamiaceae
Symplocaceae, 335
Synechanthaceae = Arecaceae
Syringaceae = Oleaceae
Taccaceae = Dioscoreaceae
Taccales = Dioscoreales
Takhtajaniaceae = Winteraceae
Talinaceae, 314
Tamaceae = Dioscoreaceae
Tamales = Dioscoreales
Tamaricaceae, 285
Tamaricales = Caryophyllales
Tamarindaceae = Fabaceae
Tamnaceae = Dioscoreaceae
Tanacetaceae = Asteraceae
Tapisciaceae, 245
Tecophilaeaceae, 68
Tecophilaeales = Asparagales
Telephiaceae = Molluginaceae
Telephiales = Caryophyllales
Tepuianthaceae = Thymelaeaceae
Terminaliaceae = Combretaceae
Ternstroemiaceae = Pentaphragmaceae
Ternstroemiales = Ericales
Tetracarpaeaceae, 136
Tetracentraceae = Trochodendraceae
Tetrachondraceae, 366
Tetradiclidaceae = Nitrariaceae
Tetragoniaceae = Aizoaceae
Tetramelaceae, 168
Tetrameristaceae, 326
Tetrastylidiaceae = Olacaceae
Tetrateaceae = Elaeocarpaceae
Thalassiaceae = Hydrocharitaceae
Thalictraceae = Ranunculaceae
Theaceae, 335
Theales = Ericales
Theanae = Asteranae
Theidae = Magnoliidae
Theligonaceae = Rubiaceae
Theligonales = Gentianales
Themidaceae = Asparagaceae
Theobromataceae = Malvaceae
Theophrastaceae = Primulaceae
Thesiaceae = Santalaceae
Thismiaceae = Burmanniaceae
Thlaspiaceae = Brassicaceae
Thomandersiaceae, 381
Thunbergiaceae = Acanthaceae
Thurniaceae, 97
Thymelaeaceae, 253
Thymelaeales = Malvales
Ticodendraceae, 161
Tiliaceae = Malvaceae
Tiliales = Malvales
Tillaeaceae = Crassulaceae
Tillandsiaceae = Bromeliaceae
Tinaceae = Adoxaceae
Tithymalaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Tofieldiaceae, 31
Tofieldiales = Alismatales
Tormentillaceae = Rosaceae
Toricelliaceae, 409
Toricelliales = Apiales
Tovariaceae, 268
Tovariales = Brassicales
Tradescantiaceae = Commelinaceae
Tragiaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Trapaceae = Lythraceae
Trapales = Myrtales
Trapellaceae = Pedaliaceae
Tremandraceae = Elaeocarpaceae
Tremandrals = Oxalidales
Trewiaceae = Euphorbiaceae
Tribelaceae = Escalloniaceae
Tribelales = Escalloniales
Tribulaceae = Zygophyllaceae
Trichopodaceae = Dioscoreaceae
Tricyrtidaceae = Liliaceae
Trifoliaceae = Fabaceae
Triglochinaceae = Juncaginaceae
Trigoniaceae, 193

Trilliaceae = Melanthiaceae
Trilliales = Liliales
Trimeniaceae, 6
Trimeniales = Austrobaileyales
Trimenianae = Austrobaileyanae
Triplostegiaceae = Caprifoliaceae
Tristichaceae = Podostemaceae
Triticaceae = Poaceae
Triuridaceae, 47
Triuridales = Pandanales
Triuridanae = Liliaceae
Triurididae = Magnoliidae
Trochodendraceae, 119
Trochodendrales, 25
Trochodendranae, I
Tropaeolaceae, 259
Tropaeolales = Brassicales
Tulbaghiaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Tulpaceae = Liliaceae
Tupistraceae = Asparagaceae
Turneraceae = Passifloraceae
Turnerales = Malpighiales
Tussilagaceae = Asteraceae
Typhaceae, 91
Typhales = Poales
Typhanae = Liliaceae
Uapacaceae = Phyllanthaceae
Ullucaceae = Basellaceae
Ulmaceae, 152
Ulmales = Rosales
Ulmariaceae = Rosaceae
Umbelliferae = Apiaceae
Urticaceae, 155
Urticales = Rosales
Urticanae = Rosaceae
Utriculariaceae = Lentibulariaceae
Utriculariales = Lamiales
Uvulariaceae = Colchicaceae
Vacciniaceae = Ericaceae
Vacciniales = Ericales
Vahliaceae, 356
Vahliales, 58
Vahlianae = Asteraceae
Valerianaceae = Caprifoliaceae
Valerianales = Dipsacales
Vallisneriaceae = Hydrocharitaceae
Vallisneriales = Alismatales
Vanillaceae = Orchidaceae
Velloziaceae, 48
Velloziales = Pandanales
Veratraceae = Melanthiaceae
Veratrales = Liliales
Verbasceae = Scrophulariaceae
Verbascales = Lamiales
Verbenaceae, 383
Verbenales = Lamiales
Vernicaceae = Anacardiaceae
Vernoniaceae = Asteraceae
Veronicaceae = Plantaginaceae
Viburnaceae = Adoxaceae
Viburnales = Dipsacales
Viciaceae = Fabaceae
Vincaceae = Apocynaceae
Vincales = Gentianales
Violaceae, 202
Violales = Malpighiales
Violanae = Rosaceae
Viscaceae = Santalaceae
Viscales = Santalales
Vitaceae, 140
Vitales, 31
Vitanae = Rosaceae
Viticaceae = Lamiaceae
Vivianiaceae, 216
Vochysiaceae, 221
Vochysiales = Myrtales
Wachendorfiaceae = Haemodoraceae
Wallaceaceae = Ochnaceae
Walleriaceae = Tecophilaeaceae
Wellingtoniaceae = Sabiaceae
Wellstediaceae = Boraginaceae
Willughbeiaceae = Apocynaceae
Winteraceae, 9
Winterales = Canellales
Winteranae = Magnolianaes
Winteridae = Magnoliidae
Wolffiaceae = Araceae
Xanthiaceae = Asteraceae
Xanthoceraceae = Sapindaceae
Xanthophyllaceae = Polygalaceae
Xanthorhizaceae = Ranunculaceae
Xanthorrhoeaceae, 73
Xanthorrhoeales = Asparagales
Xeranthemaceae = Asteraceae
Xeronemataceae, 72
Xerophyllaceae = Melanthiaceae
Ximeniaceae = Olacaceae
Ximeniales = Santalales
Xiphidiaceae = Haemodoraceae
Xyridaceae, 94
Xyridales = Poales
Yuccaceae = Asparagaceae
Zannichelliaceae = Potamogetonaceae
Zanoniaceae = Cucurbitaceae
Zanthoxylaceae = Rutaceae
Zanthoxylales = Sapindales

Zeaceae = Poaceae
Zephyranthaceae = Amaryllidaceae
Zingiberaceae, 89
Zingiberales, 18
Zingiberanae = Liliae
Zingiberidae = Magnoliidae
Ziziphaceae = Rhamnaceae

Zosteraceae, 38
Zosterales = Alismatales
Zosteranae = Liliae
Zoysiaceae = Poaceae
Zygophyllaceae, 142
Zygophyllales, 32
Zygophyllanae = Rosanae

Literature Cited

- Angiosperm Phylogeny Group [Bremer, B., Bremer, K., Chase, M.W., Fay, M.F., Reveal, J.L., Soltis, D.E., Soltis, P.S. & Stevens, P.F. (comp.)]. (2009) An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and families of flowering plants: APG III. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society of London* 161: 105–121.
- Chase, M.W. & Reveal, J.L. (2009) A phylogenetic classification of the land plants to accompany APG III. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society of London* 161: 122–127.
- Haston, E., Richardson, J.E., Stevens, P.F., Chase, M.W. & Harris, D.J. (2009) The Linear Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (LAPG) III: A linear sequence of the families in APG III. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society of London* 161: 128–131.
- Heywood, V.H., Brummitt, R.K., Culham, A. & Seberg, O. (2007) *Flowering plant families of the world*. Royal Botanic Garden, Kew.
- Judd, W.S., Campbell, C.S., Kellogg, E.A., Stevens, P.F. & Donoghue, M.J. (2007) *Plant systematics: A phylogenetic approach*. 3rd edition. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Mabberley, D.J. (2008) *Mabberley's plant-book. A portable dictionary of plants, their classifications, and uses*. 3rd edit. Cambridge University Press, London.
- Reveal, J.L. (2010) A checklist of family and suprafamilial names for extant vascular plants. *Phytotaxa* 6: 1–402.
- Reveal, J.L. (2011a) Summary of recent systems of angiosperm classification. *Kew Bulletin* In press.
- Reveal, J.L. (2011b) An outline of a classification of flowering plant families. *Phytotaxa* In press.
- Shipunov, A.B. (2009) Systema angiospermarum. Version 4.975, 30 Oct 2009. Available at <http://herba.msu.ru/shipunov/ang/current/syang.pdf>
- Stevens, P.F. (2001-onward) Angiosperm phylogeny website, version 9, June 2008 – onward. Available at <http://www.mobot.org/MOBOT/research/APweb/>.
- Takhtajan, A. (2009) *Flowering plants*. Springer Verlag, Berlin.
- Thorne, R.F. & Reveal, J.L. (2007) An updated classification of the class Magnoliophyta (“Angiospermae”). *Botanical Review* 73: 67–181.
- Woodland, D.W. (2009) *Contemporary plant systematics*. 4th edit. Andrews University Press, Berrien Springs, MI.